

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Papanui Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Club** to hold an Indoor Cricket NZ Quiz Night.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.  
Tuesday 11 September 2018, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 10.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the – Embers Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 3 September 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2018] 2197**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch Art Gallery** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Christchurch Art Gallery**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Art Gallery** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Art Gallery** to hold a The Mix; Suffrage City 125 event..

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

7] A **waiver** is granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. Amy Marr has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 19 September 2018, between the hours of 5.45 pm to 9.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 2 September 2018



P R Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hannah  
Katharine Duder** for an On-Site  
special licence pursuant to s.22  
of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **105 Orbell  
Street, Christchurch**, known as  
**Benny's Barber Shop**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Hannah Katharine Duder** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **105 Orbell Street, Christchurch**, known as **Benny's Barber Shop** to hold a Spring Fling.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22 September 2018, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.30 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 2 September 2018



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Woolston Club  
Incorporated** for an On-Site  
special licence pursuant to  
s.22 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect  
of premises situated at, **43  
Hargood Street  
Christchurch**, known as the  
**Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.  
Saturday 22 September 2018, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 12 midnight
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Top West and Whitford Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 2 September 2018.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Wedding Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.  
Saturday 22 September 2018, between the hours of 4.30 pm to 12 midnight
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitford Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 2 September 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue rectangular stamp or watermark.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 15 September 2018, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 12 midnight

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Top West and Whitford Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 2 September 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as the **Belfast Sports and Community Centre**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Sports and Community Centre** to hold a Harewood School Disco.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

**Friday 21 September 2018, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 9.00 pm**

- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 3 September 2018



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Shirley Boy's High School** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **77 North Parade, Christchurch**, known as the **Shirley Boy's High School, School Hall**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Shirley Boy's High School** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **77 North Parade, Christchurch**, known as **Shirley Boy's High School** to hold an Ethel and Bethel Bingo Fund Raiser.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 27 October 2018, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the School Hall, as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 3 September 2018



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Christchurch Football Club  
Incorporated** for an On-Site  
special licence pursuant to s.22  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **250 Westminster  
Street, Christchurch**, known as  
**Christchurch Football Club.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.  
Saturday 6 October 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight**
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan filed with the application, main hall, lounge and BBQ pit area.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 2 September 2018.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Heaton Normal Intermediate School PTA** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **125 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Heaton Normal Intermediate School**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Heaton Normal Intermediate School PTA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **125 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as **Heaton Normal Intermediate School** to hold a Fund Raising Annual Quiz Night.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** is granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. Megan Blair has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**  
**Friday 26 October 2018, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 11.00 pm**
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The Heaton School Hall.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 2 September 2018



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Tribute Show.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 6 October 2018, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 10.30 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports and Whitford Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 2 September 2018.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Wedding Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.  
Wednesday 10 October 2018, between the hours of 2.00 pm to 12 midnight**
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway, Sports and Whitford Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 2 September 2018.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
STRIKEFORCE BOXING  
CANTERBURY LIMITED for a  
Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the Hagley  
Sports Centre situated at 57  
Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Strikeforce Boxing Canterbury Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Hagley Sports Centre, situated at 57 Riccarton Road Christchurch. The occasion is the Pacific Warriors Boxing Festival to be held on 15th September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 15<sup>th</sup> September 2018 between the hours of 5 pm and 10.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

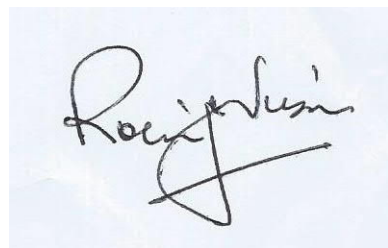
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Plan as submitted with the application and the undertakings therein are to be regarded as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[6] The premises are designated a supervised area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2211**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HARI SINGH** for  
a Managers Certificate under s 219  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Hari Singh ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 30 August 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2212**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JULIAN BRUCE  
STOKES** for a Manager's  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Julian Bruce Stokes ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 30 August 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2213**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VISHAL** for  
renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Vishal ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/497/2017.

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 29 August 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2214**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ALAN JAMES  
STROUD** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Alan James Stroud ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/767/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 29 August 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2215**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **UPINDER SINGH**  
for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Upinder Singh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 48/CERT/0120/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 29 August 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2216**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RANJEET  
SINGH** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Ranjeet Singh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/470/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 29 August 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2217**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MAHENDER  
SINGH** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Mahender Singh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 033/CERT/206/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 29 August 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2218**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHREYAS  
HARKARE** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Shreyas Harkare ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 007/CERT/10462/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 29 August 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2219**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LUCY ALICE  
GOODE** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Lucy Alice Goode ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/527/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 29 August 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2220**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THERESA  
ISABELLE GINES** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Theresa Isabelle Gines ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/537/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 29 August 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2221**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DARKO  
CVETKOSKI** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Darko Cvetkoski ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/705/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 29 August 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2222**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EMMA LOUISE  
CORBISHLEY** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Emma Louise Corbishley ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/456/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 29 August 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2223**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PURCELL  
SUPERMARKETS LIMITED** for an  
Off-Licence Renewal pursuant to  
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **300 Stanmore  
Road, Christchurch**, known as  
**New World Stanmore.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by Purcell Supermarkets Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 300 Stanmore Road, Christchurch, known as New World Stanmore. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 19 June 2017.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Supermarket. The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 May 2017. The application was publicly notified on 12 and 19 May 2017. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/31/2012

[3] Initially the application drew an objection from the Medical Officer of Health about the extent of the Single Alcohol Area (SAA). The application has been on hold for an extended period due to the *Vaudrey* litigation, which was relevant to the determining the extent of SAA's for supermarkets.<sup>2</sup> A further case *Manawatu Medical Officer of Health v G & B Hasler Limited* [2017] NZHC 1208, gave further clarity to relevant considerations when determining the appropriateness of a SAA.

[4] The Medical Officer of Health has since withdrawn his opposition. Although the MOH has withdrawn his opposition, he has raised an issue about the 'outward' facing display of alcohol in the SAA. The MOH has raised this simply as something for the Committee to consider when determining the appropriateness of the SAA, rather than as a basis for opposition to the grant of the application. The MOH suggests there is scope to further limit the exposure of customers to the display of alcohol by removing the outward facing display.<sup>3</sup> I consider this matter further below.

[5] The Inspector sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>4</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>5</sup>

[7] In light of the issue raised by the MOH I undertook a site visit on 31 August 2018 before determining this application. The site visit assisted me to understand the context of the issue raised by the MOH.

[8] The High Court recently confirmed in *G & B Hasler Limited* that the perimeter of the SAA is only required to be shown on a plan for the purposes of s112-114 of the Act, and those sections are not to be used to control the way the alcohol is arranged or displayed within the alcohol area. However, if further restrictions are considered

---

<sup>2</sup> *J& C Vaudrey Limited and Others v Christchurch District Licensing Inspector and Others* [2017] NZARLA PH 294

<sup>3</sup> Letter from MOH, 16 August 2018.

<sup>4</sup> Inspectors Report, 28 August 2018

<sup>5</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



appropriate in any given case then they must be considered under s117 of the Act. Any such condition(s) must be reasonable.<sup>6</sup>

[9] In this case the SAA is set within an alcove at the rear of the supermarket. The location limits the exposure of shoppers to the display and promotion of alcohol. Due to the size of the SAA in this supermarket there is little practical difference in the level of exposure of shoppers who are approaching the SAA between the displays on the outward facing shelf (the subject of the MOH concerns) and the other shelving within the SAA. The cabinetry containing the outward facing display does not lend itself to displays of “large low-price promotions”.<sup>7</sup> The removal of the outward facing display would further restrict the size of the SAA and have potential flow-on impacts on the display of other goods within the supermarket,<sup>8</sup> without any evidence of additional benefit in terms of meeting the purpose of s112. The SAA does not contain any part of any area through which the most direct pedestrian route is between any entrance to the premises and the main body of the premises or any areas through which the most direct pedestrian route is between the main body of the premises and any general point of sale.

[10] I am satisfied that the SAA limits the exposure of shoppers to the display and promotion of alcohol and advertisements as far as reasonably practicable, given the size and lay out of this supermarket. There is also no evidence that the display of alcohol on the outward facing display in this case offends the dual objects of the Act. I have no reasonable basis to consider any further restriction on the display of alcohol within the SAA pursuant to s117 of the Act.

[11] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. In approving the SAA in the attached plan (dated 28 August 2018), I am satisfied that the area described limits (so far as is reasonably practicable) the exposure of shoppers at the premises to displays and promotion of alcohol, and advertisements of alcohol.

---

<sup>6</sup> *Manawatu Medical Officer of Health v G & B Hasler Limited* [2017] NZHC 1208 at [48], [60], [70] and [71].

<sup>7</sup> Email from applicant to Democracy Services, 4 September 2018.

<sup>8</sup> Letter from Foodstuffs (South Island) Limited, 27 June 2017.

[12] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan dated 28<sup>th</sup> August 2018 attached to this decision.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan attached to this decision.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7am to 11pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

## **Section 112 Single Alcohol Areas condition**

- (g) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee dated 28<sup>th</sup> August 2018 is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required under section 112.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the New World Stanmore Host Responsibility Policy<sup>9</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holder's name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

---

<sup>9</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[14] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.

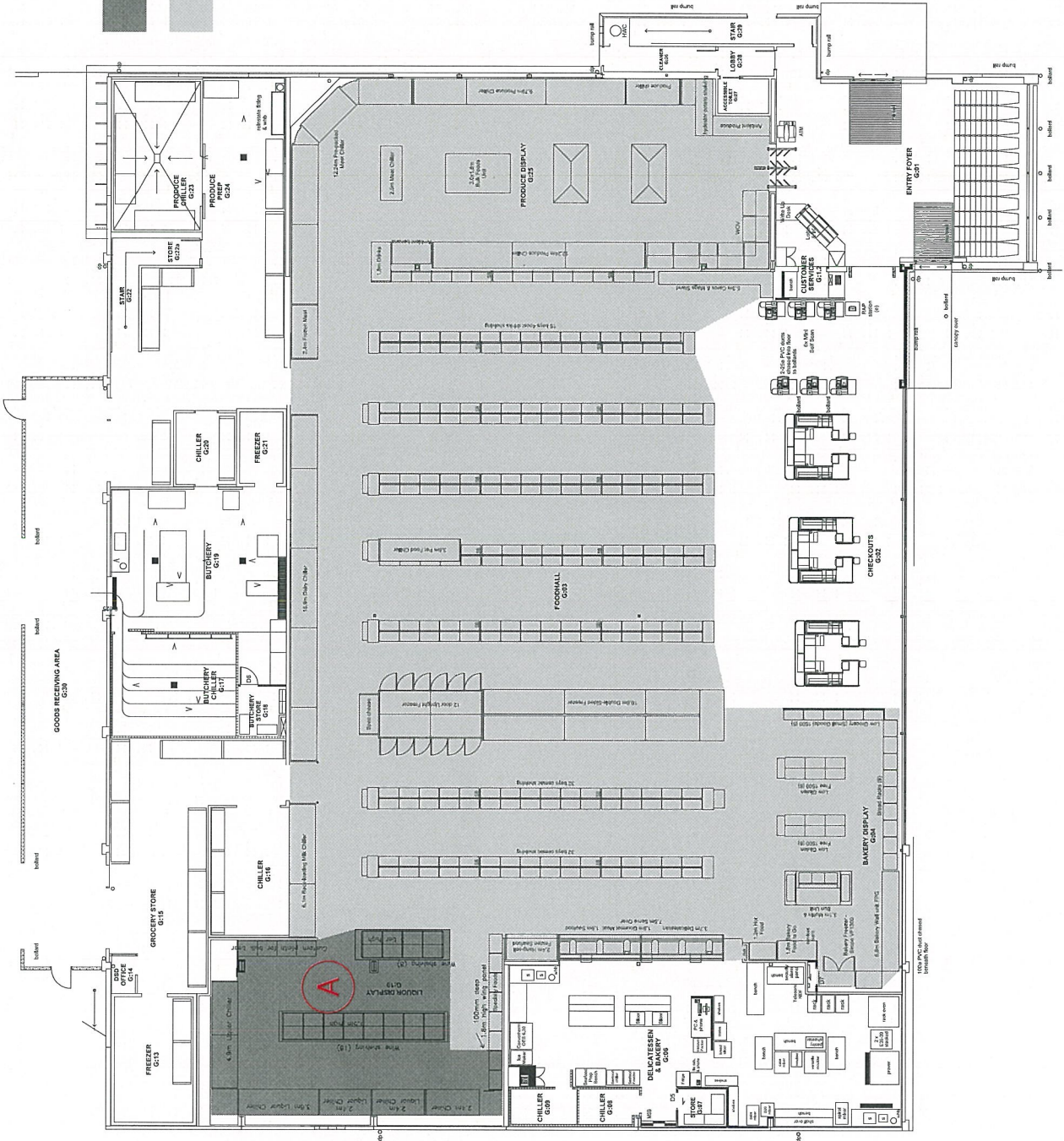


Cindy Robinson

Chair for and on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Single Alcohol Area  
Main Body

RECEIVED  
28 AUG 2018  
Christchurch DLC



Revision Table	
C	Final plan issued
B	Final plan issued
A	Final plan issued
1	Issue

**FOODSTUFFS**  
 SPORTSWEAR LIMITED

**STANMORE ROAD AS BUILT**  
 Ground Floor

Drawn: G. Mills  
 Date: 28.07.06  
 Project No: AS-02  
 Revision: C

ALL DIMENSIONS TO BE VERIFIED ON SITE

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NK  
Hospitality Limited** for  
an On-Licence pursuant  
to s.99 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at **317  
Pages Road,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Bickertons**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **NK Hospitality Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **317 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bickertons**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 9 August 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103, accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 5 September 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written on a light-colored background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cookin  
With Gas Limited** for the  
renewal of an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at **23  
Worcester Street,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Cook'n With Gas.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Cookin With Gas Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **23 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Cook'n With Gas.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 10 August 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00 am to 12 midnight

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 5 September 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Aroy  
Thai Limited** for the  
renewal of an On-  
Licence pursuant to  
s.127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at **61  
Victoria Street,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Aroy Thai Restaurant**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Aroy Thai Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **61 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as **Aroy Thai Restaurant**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 7 August 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103, accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 5 September 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by ST  
MICHAEL'S SCHOOL PTA for  
a Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as St  
Michael's School Hall  
situated at 95 Oxford  
Terrace, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by St Michael's School PTA for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as St Michael's School Hall, situated at 95 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is a Bingo Night Fundraiser to be held on 7th September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 7<sup>th</sup> September 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 10.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

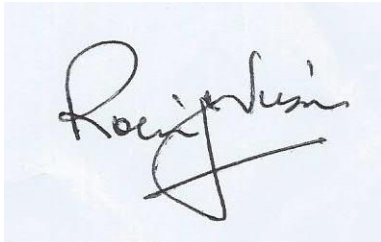
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are designated a restricted area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 5th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Omson  
Kathmandu Eye Limited**  
for the renewal of an On-  
Licence pursuant to s.127 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect  
of premises situated at **345  
Stanmore Road,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**The Bombay Brasserie.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Omson Kathmandu Eye Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **345 Stanmore Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Bombay Brasserie**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 7 August 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 5 September 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Vintage India Limited**  
for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.99 of the  
Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises  
situated at **53 Victoria  
Street, Christchurch,**  
known as **Delhi Belly  
Indian Restaurant.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Vintage India Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **53 Victoria Street, Christchurch,** known as **Delhi Belly Indian Restaurant.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant.**

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 2 August 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED 2 September 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2018] 2230**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sydenham Bowling Club Incorporated** for a renewal Club-licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **230 Brougham Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Sydenham Bowling Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Sydenham Bowling Club Incorporated** for a renewal of a Club-licence in respect of premises situated at **230 Brougham Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Sydenham Bowling Club**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 2 August 2018, the applicant seeks the renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises, s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply.

[4] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.131 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted.

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.

[7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[9] We hereby grant the application for a Club licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act.

In particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

**Authorised Customers**

**Any person who-**

- **Is a member of the club; or**
- **Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or**
- **Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.**

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

**NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.**

**Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:**

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00 am to 11.00 pm**

**Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—
  - (i) An authorised customer.
  - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.



**Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) A condition under the licence pursuant to s 60(1)(b) is to be added to the licence to allow alcohol to sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 – Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only

Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences

Section 62 – No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs

Section 214(2) to (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 5 September 2018.



PR Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Browns Christchurch Central Limited** for renewal of an On and Off-Licence with variation pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **71 Lichfield Street, Christchurch** known as **Fresh Choice City Market and Lil' Ruby Cafe**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Browns Christchurch Central Limited** for renewal with variation of an On and Off Licence in respect of premises situated at **71 Lichfield Street, Christchurch**, known as **Fresh Choice City Market and Lil' Ruby Café**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of Supermarket and Café. The existing premises operate as a supermarket and an adjoining café. They operated as separate business entities, in separate areas of the building. Each has a separate footprint and holds a licence appropriate for the business they carry out.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 12 July 2018. I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The applicant is reminded of the obligations under s 100 of the Act, in respect of an application for a licence; if a complete and correct application is not received when first lodged then Committee may decide to have this application heard at a public hearing.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection was received or person wanting to be heard has been received.

[8] The variations relates to a change in the licensed area the supermarket being made slightly smaller and the café area slightly larger. This is reflected in the plan lodged with the application. A variation has been sought for the hours of both licenses to be changed from closing at 9.00 pm to closing at 10.00 pm. Both of these variations have been due notified without objection of opposition from the Agencies.

[9] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a On and Off Licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[10] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### **On-licence – Lil' Ruby**

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

- (b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan as the single alcohol area, submitted with the application.**

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) **No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**
- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a cafe:**

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 10.00 pm**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

#### **Off-licence – Fresh Choice City Market**

##### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 10.00 pm
- (b) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

##### **Other discretionary conditions section 116 (1)**

- (a) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

##### **Single Area Condition – section 112**

- (a) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee and marked: “Single Alcohol Sales” is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol with the premises as required under s.112.

##### **Remote sales – section 59**

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (e) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order – The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
  - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

#### **Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licenses**

**Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.**

**Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licenses setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licenses shall be issued for 3 years.

#### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 6 September 2018



PR Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Satya Enterprises Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **345 Stanmore Road, Christchurch,** known as **The Bottle O Richmond.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Satya Enterprises Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **345 Stanmore Road, Christchurch,** known as **The Bottle O Richmond.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **bottle store.**

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 7 August 2018; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[5] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

**(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a bottle store:**

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00 am to 11.00 pm**

**(c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**

**Other discretionary condition – section 117**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Restricted and supervised areas section 119(2)**

**(a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.**

**Remote sales – section 59**

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

**(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.**

**(b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.**

**(c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.**

- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (e) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –  
The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of ag or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
- (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process;
  - and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licenses**

**Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.**

**Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 5 September 2018.



PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
BALL & CUE LTD  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
Riccarton Farmers Market  
situated at 16 Kahu Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Ball & Cue Ltd for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Riccarton Farmers Market, situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch. The occasions are the Riccarton Farmers Markets to be held every Saturday from 22<sup>nd</sup> September 2018 to 16<sup>th</sup> March 2019.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Every Saturday from 22<sup>nd</sup> September 2018 to 16<sup>th</sup> March 2019 between the hours of 8 am and 2 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

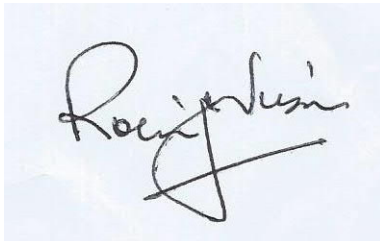
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are not designated.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BLACK HORSE HOTEL LTD  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
the Black Horse Hotel  
situated at 33 Lincoln Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Black Horse Hotel Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Black Horse Hotel- Cardigan Bay Lounge, situated at 33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the New Year's Eve Celebration to be held on 31<sup>st</sup> December 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 31<sup>st</sup> December 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 1 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

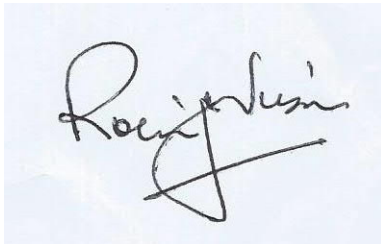
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BLACK HORSE HOTEL LTD  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
the Black Horse Hotel  
situated at 33 Lincoln Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Black Horse Hotel Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Black Horse Hotel- Cardigan Bay Lounge, situated at 33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 17<sup>th</sup> November 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 17<sup>th</sup> November 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 1 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

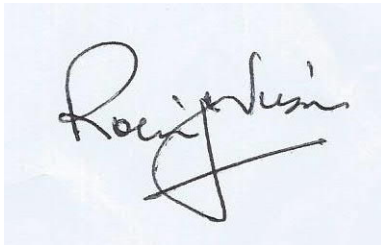
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BLACK HORSE HOTEL LTD  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
the Black Horse Hotel  
situated at 33 Lincoln Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Black Horse Hotel Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Black Horse Hotel- Cardigan Bay Lounge, situated at 33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 22<sup>nd</sup> September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22<sup>nd</sup> September 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 1 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

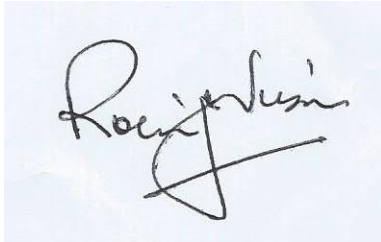
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
THE GENTLEMENS' CLUB  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
Canterbury Agricultural Park  
situated at 102 Curletts Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by The Gentlemens' Club for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Canterbury Agricultural Park, situated at 33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The occasion is The Gentlemens' Club Cocktail Night to be held on Saturday 15<sup>th</sup> September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 15th September 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 11.30 pm

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

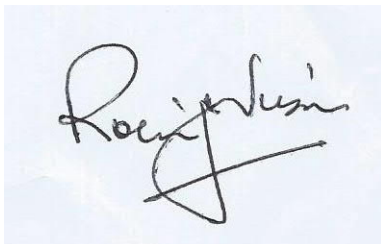
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticketholders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan as submitted with the application and the undertakings within are to be treated as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[6] The premises are designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
PIONEER VOLLEY BALL CLUB (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
Te Hapua Halswell Centre  
situated at 341 Halswell Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Pioneer Volley Ball Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Te Hapua Halswell Centre, situated at 341 Halswell Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Prizegiving Function to be held on 28<sup>th</sup> September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 28<sup>th</sup> September 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 11 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

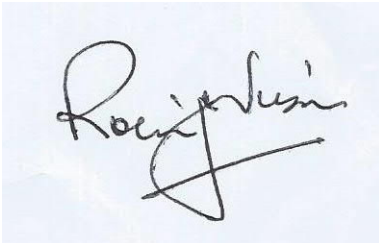
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KALJEET KAUR**  
for a Managers Certificate under s  
219 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Kaljeet Kaur ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HARSHIL  
RASIKBHAI SHAH** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Harshil Rasikbhai Shah ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JESSIE SUSAN  
KATHLEEN LAUDER** for a  
Managers Certificate under s 219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Jesse Susan Kathleen Lauder ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
RICCARTON PLAYERS (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
Hagley Open Stage  
situated at 510 Hagley Avenue,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Riccarton Players (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Hagley Open Stage, situated at 510 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch. The occasions are Theatrical Performances to be held from 6<sup>th</sup> October to 13<sup>th</sup> October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6<sup>th</sup> October 2018 between the hours of 1 pm and 11.30 pm.

Sunday 7<sup>th</sup> October 2018 between the hours of 3 pm and 6.30 pm.

Tuesday 9<sup>th</sup> October 2018, Wednesday 10<sup>th</sup> October 2018, Thursday 11<sup>th</sup> October 2018



and Friday 12<sup>th</sup> October 2018 all between the hours of 6.30 pm and 11.30 pm.  
Saturday 13<sup>th</sup> October 2018 between the hours of 1 pm and 12.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

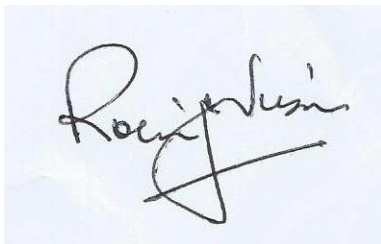
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are not designated.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **New York Pizza Company Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **148 Lichfield Street, Christchurch**, known as **Sals Authentic New York Pizza**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **New York Pizza Company** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **148 Lichfield Street, Christchurch**, known as **Sals Authentic New York Pizza**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 1 August 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.30 am to 2.00 am the following day

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** the 6 September 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by  
**China Wok Limited** for  
an On-Licence pursuant  
to s.99 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **59  
The Runway,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**China Wok Restaurant  
Wigram.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **China Wok Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **59 The Runway, Christchurch**, known as **China Wok Restaurant Wigram**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 August 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00 am to 10.00 pm

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** the 6 September 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2245

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MELANIE LIM  
WILLIAMS** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Melanie Lim Williams ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1100/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



Decision Number OD [2018] 2246

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THOMAS SHAJI  
KURIAN** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Thomas Shaji Kurian ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/775/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2247

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RAMANDEEP  
KAUR** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Ramandeep Kaur ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/559/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2248

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VIVEKANANDA  
REDDY GIANTA** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Vivekananda Reddy Ganta ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1288/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2249

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MEI Ki Maggie  
Chan** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Mei Ki Maggie Chan ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/968/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2250

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SANTIAGO  
NAHUEL BURGOS BUQUET** for  
renewal of a Managers Certificate  
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Santiago Nahuel Burgos Buquet ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/471/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2251

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **YANMIN LI** for  
renewal of a Managers Certificate  
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Yanmin Li ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/633/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2252

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JULIAN ERNEST  
CROSS** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Julian Ernest Cross ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/879/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2253

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BHAVINISINH  
YASHVANTSINH CHAUHAN** for  
renewal of a Managers Certificate  
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Bhavinsinh Yashvantsinh Chauhan ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/438/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



Decision Number 60D [2018] 2254

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GABRIELLE  
HAMMAR** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Gabrielle Hammar ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/529/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2255

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARTIN  
ARTHUR HOUDE** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Martin Arthur Houde ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/875/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2256

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TSUYOSHI  
KAWAGUCHI** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Tsuyoshi Kawaguchi ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1096/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2257

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EILIDH LOUISE  
KING** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Eilidh Louise King ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/964/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2258

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GRANT JASON  
MANUEL** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Grant Jason Manuel ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/607/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2259

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HARPREET  
SINGH** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Harpreet Singh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/421/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2260

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRUCE REA  
SUTTON** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Bruce Rea Sutton ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/448/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2261

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SERAPHINA  
ROSE BARRY** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Seraphina Rose Barry ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1039/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



Decision Number 60D [2018] 2262

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ASHLEIGH  
KATE DAVISON** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Ashleigh Kate Davison ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/972/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2263

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KRISTINE ANN  
DURIE** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Kristine Ann Durie ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/744/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2264

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **REBECCA  
JAYNE HARDING** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Rebecca Jayne Harding ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/484/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2265

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NEVILLE JOHN  
HARRINGTON** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Neville John Harrington ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/566/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2266

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KARLI MARIE  
MORTIMER** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Karli Marie Mortimer ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/974/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2267

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JASON  
GRAHAME NUTBROWN** for  
renewal of a Managers Certificate  
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Jason Grahame Nutbrown ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1196/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2268

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HANNAH  
EILEEN STRICKLAND** for renewal  
of a Managers Certificate under s  
224 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Hannah Eileen Strickland ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/938/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60B [2018] 2269**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Parklands  
Football Club Incorporated** for  
an On-Site special licence  
pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at,  
**222 Queenspark Drive,  
Christchurch**, known as the  
**Queenspark School Hall.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Parklands Football Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **222 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Queenspark School Hall** to hold a Spring Fling Event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** is granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. Nick Williams and Rebecca De Payon, who have prior experience in selling and supplying alcohol in a club setting, have been nominated as persons to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 15 September 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 10.30 pm**
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area: The entire School Hall.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 9 September 2018



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2270**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SAHIL KUMAR**  
for a Managers Certificate under s  
219 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Sahil Kumar ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2271**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JOANNE MARIE  
DEAM** for a Managers Certificate  
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Joanne Marie Deam ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2272**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHERIDAN JACK STRICKLAND** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Sheridan Jack Strickland ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2273**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PABLO  
NICOLAS MOURE THROM** for a  
Managers Certificate under s 219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Pablo Nicolas Moure Throm ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2274**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GEENA ROSE  
HENSON** for a Managers Certificate  
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Geena Rose Henson ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2275**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JOSHUA HARRISON LEE** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Joshua Harrison Lee ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2276**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JING YI SU** for a  
Managers Certificate under s 219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Jing Yi Su ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2277**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GEORGE ISAAC  
OLIVER SIMPSON** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by George Isaac Oliver Simpson ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the PAPANUI  
CLUB (INC) for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
the Papanui Club-Bowls Pavilion  
situated at 310 Sawyers Arms  
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Papanui Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Papanui Club-Bowls Pavilion, situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Golden Oldies Prizegiving to be held on Sunday 30<sup>th</sup> September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 30<sup>th</sup> September 2018 between the hours of 3 pm and 8 pm

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

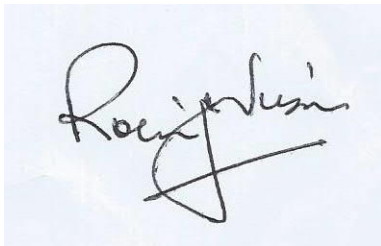
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the NEW  
BRIGHTON CLUB (INC) for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s22  
of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the New  
Brighton Club situated at 202  
Marine Parade, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the New Brighton Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the New Brighton Club, situated at 202 Marine Parade, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 22nd September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 22nd September 2018 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 12 midnight.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

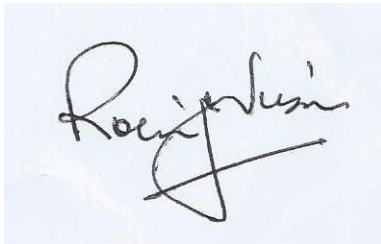
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2280**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MOHIT VERMA**  
for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Mohit Verma ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1035/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2281**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **YANQI LU** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Yanqi Lu ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/477/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2282**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PRASHANT  
SHIVAJI KHAIRE** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Prashant Shivaju Khaire ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/491/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2283**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ODESSA  
MURIEL JEFFERIES** for renewal of  
a Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Odessa Muriel Jefferies ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/558/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2284**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHEENA  
DAMAYANTI KUMARI HEMENS**  
for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Sheena Damayanti Kumari Hemens ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/489/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2285**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SAMANTHA  
ANNE HAYSTON** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Samantha Anne Hayston ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 73/CERT/152/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2286**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SUSAN WENDY  
DELANEY** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Susan Wendy Delaney ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1193/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2287**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JASON LEIGH  
BOTTING** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Jason Leigh Botting ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/900/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2288**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JOSHUA LUKE  
EDWARD O'MALLEY** for renewal  
of a Managers Certificate under s  
224 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Joshua Luke Edward O'Malley ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/572/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2289**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DARREN PAUL  
COOK** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Darren Paul Cook ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1033/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2290**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SARABJEET  
SINGH** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Sarabjeet Singh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 63/CERT/65/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 5 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2291**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PATRICIA RAE  
THOMSON** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Patricia Rae Thomson ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/791/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 5 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2292**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CALLUM  
VICTOR BATCHELOR** for a  
Managers Certificate under s 219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Callum Victor Batchelor ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 7 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2293**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EUGENE  
CHANG** for a Managers Certificate  
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Eugene Chang ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 7 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2294**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SUMAN KUMAR  
BURRA** for a Managers Certificate  
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Suman Kumar Burra ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 7 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2295**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SIMERJEET  
KAUR** for a Managers Certificate  
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Simerjeet Kaur ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 7 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2296**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VIKASH  
BEDILAL JAISWAL** for a  
Managers Certificate under s 219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Vikash Bedilal Jaiswal ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 7 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2297**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PATRICK  
DWIGHT CRUZ SUYAM** for a  
Managers Certificate under s 219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Patrick Dwight Cruz Suyam ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 7 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2298**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LAVISH SWAMI**  
for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Lavish Swami ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/510/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 7 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2299**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **XUEJIAO CHEN**  
for a Managers Certificate under s  
219 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Xuejiao Chen ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 7 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2300**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SIMONE VAN  
DER VENDEL** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Simone Van Der Ventel ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/501/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2301**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRONWYN  
GEORGETTE TAYLOR** for renewal  
of a Managers Certificate under s  
224 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Bronwyn Georgette Taylor ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/753/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2302**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **STACEY ANN  
CROCKETT-HUNT** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Stacey Ann Crockett-Hunt ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1062/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2303**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SIMARPREET  
SINGH** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Simarpreet Singh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/509/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2304**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KUOH NYIAN  
WONG** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Kuoh Nyian Wong ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/752/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2305**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SUZANNE  
ELIZABETH BEST** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Suzanne Elizabeth Best ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/593/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2306**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LINDSAY ROY  
MCKERROW** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Lindsay Roy McKerrow ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/594/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2307**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ARVIND PAL  
SINGH** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Avind Pal Singh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1162/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2308**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HAMISH  
RICHARD EVANS** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Hamish Richard Evans ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/686/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60B [2018] 2309**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sumner  
Tennis and Squash Club  
Incorporated** for a renewal  
Club-licence with variation  
pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at,  
**18 Heberden Avenue,  
Christchurch**, known as the  
**Sumner Tennis and Squash  
Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Sumner Tennis and Squash Club Incorporated** for a renewal of a Club-licence with variation in respect of premises situated at **18 Heberden Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Sumner Tennis and Squash Club**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 9 July 2018, the applicant seeks the renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises, s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply. However the applicant has sought a variation in hours pursuant to s. 120 of the Act. This has been notified and no objections or notice of opposition has been received. The new hours shall now be: Monday to Sunday 1.00 pm to 11.00 pm.

[4] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.131 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted,

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.

[7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[9] We hereby grant the application for a Club licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act and in particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

#### **Authorised Customers**

**Any person who-**

- **Is a member of the club; or**
- **Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or**
- **Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.**

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence:-

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

**NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 1.00 pm to 11.00 pm**

- (b) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—
- (i) An authorised customer.
  - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) A condition under the licence pursuant to s 60(1)(b) is to be added to the licence to allow alcohol to sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 – Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only

Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences

Section 62 – No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs

Section 214(2) to (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 11 September 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **NNZ Restaurants Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **617 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Nando's Christchurch Hoyts**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **NNZ Restaurants Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **617 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Nando's Christchurch Hoyts**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 August 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00 am to 11.00 pm

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 11 September 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **L S  
Spitfire Limited** for the  
renewal of an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises  
situated at, **544 Memorial  
Avenue, Christchurch**,  
known as **Lone Star Spitfire**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **L S Spitfire Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **544 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Lone Star Spitfire**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 15 August 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The entire premises after 9.00 pm each night.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 11 September 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, stylized 'R'.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2312**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **XIAOJUN LUO**  
for a Managers Certificate under s  
219 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Xiaojun Luo ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by MAORI  
POINT VINEYARD LTD for a  
Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the  
Horncastle Arena situated at  
55 Jack Hinton Drive,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Maori Point Vineyard Ltd for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Horncastle Arena, situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is the Christchurch Women's Lifestyle Expo 2018 to be held on 29/30 September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 29<sup>th</sup> and Sunday 30<sup>th</sup> September 2018 between the hours of 11 am and 5 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

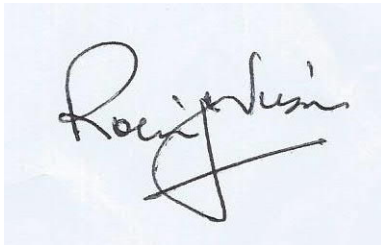
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 12th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
CLEARWATER INVESTMENTS  
LTD for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
the Horncastle Arena situated  
at 55 Jack Hinton Drive,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Clearwater Investments Ltd (t/a Melton Estate) for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Horncastle Arena, situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is the Christchurch Women's Lifestyle Expo 2018 to be held on 29/30 September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 29<sup>th</sup> and Sunday 30<sup>th</sup> September 2018 between the hours of 10 am and 5 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

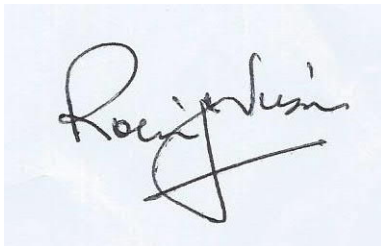
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 12th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by OPSOC  
CANTERBURY for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the  
Act in respect of premises  
known as the Canterbury  
Agricultural Park situated at  
102 Curletts Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by OPSOC Canterbury for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Canterbury Agricultural Park, situated at 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Charity Ball to be held on 21st September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 21<sup>st</sup> September 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

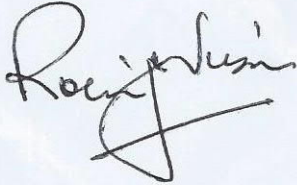
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are designated restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan as submitted with the application and the undertakings within are to be considered conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Dated at Christchurch this 12th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60B [2018] 2316**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Everglades  
Country Golf Club  
Incorporated** for a renewal of  
Club-licence with variation  
pursuant to s.99 and s.120 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012 in respect of premises  
situated at **637 Marshland  
Road, Christchurch**, known as  
the **Everglades Country Golf  
Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Everglades Country Golf Club Incorporated** for a renewal of a Club-licence with variation in respect of premises situated at **637 Marshland Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Everglades Country Golf Club**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 13 August 2018, the applicant seeks the renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises, s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply. However the applicant has sought a variation to the licensed area pursuant to s. 120 of the Act. This has been notified and no objections or notice of opposition has been received. The licensed area now includes the outside concrete area in front of the clubroom as per the plan attached with the application.

[4] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.131 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted,

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.

[7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[9] We hereby grant the application for a Club licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act and in particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

#### **Authorised Customers**

Any person who-

- Is a member of the club; or
- Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or
- Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence:-

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

**NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (b) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—
- (i) An authorised customer.
  - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) A condition under the licence pursuant to s 60(1)(b) is to be added to the licence to allow alcohol to sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 – Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only

Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences

Section 62 – No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs

Section 214(2) to (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 13 September 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2018] 2317**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **H  
L Milne Limited** for an  
On-Licence pursuant to  
s.99 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at,  
**832 Colombo Street,  
Christchurch**, known  
as **Whisky Galore**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **H L Milne Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **832 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Whisky Galore**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 August 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:**

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00 am to 10.00 pm**

**(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

**The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 13 September 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2018] 2318**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Nexus Hospitality  
Group Limited** for an  
On-Licence pursuant to  
s.99 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at  
**286 Lincoln Road,  
Christchurch**, known  
as **The Pedal Pusher**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Nexus Hospitality Group Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **286 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Pedal Pusher**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 August 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103, accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:**

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00 am to 2.00 am the following day**

**(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

**The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 9.00 pm each day.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 13 September 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2018] 2319**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Prime Hospitality NZ  
Limited** for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s.99  
of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises  
situated at, **617 Colombo  
Street, Christchurch,**  
known as **Joe's Garage  
Christchurch Central.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Prime Hospitality NZ Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **617 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Joe's Garage Christchurch Central**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 13 August 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

**(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:**

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day**

**(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

**The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 13 September 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The  
Partnership of Woo Il Kim  
and Myung Ok Kim** for the  
renewal of an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises  
situated at **90 Riccarton  
Road, Christchurch**, known  
as **TJ Restaurant**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Partnership of Woo Il Kim and Myung Ok Kim** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **90 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **TJ Restaurant**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application has received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10.00 am to 11.00 pm

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance



A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 13 September 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, stylized 'R'.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2321**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AMANDA  
ELIZABETH ANNE MEHLHOPT** for  
a Managers Certificate under s 219  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Amanda Elizabeth Anne Mehlhopt ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 12<sup>th</sup> September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2322**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LAUREN  
ELIZABETH HAWKE** for a  
Managers Certificate under s 219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Lauren Elizabeth Hawke ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 12 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2323**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RUMI  
YAMAMOTO** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Rumi Yamamoto ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2324**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JANICE MARTIN**  
for a Managers Certificate under  
s219 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Janice Martin ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2325**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ATRAYL ELLIOT**  
for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Atrayl Elliot ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 73/CERT/190/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2326**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ADAM WILLIAM  
NISBETT** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Alan William Nisbett ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/575/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2327**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TAYLA RAE  
VEZA** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Tayla Rae Veza ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/518/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2328**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **OSCAR LUIS  
URDANETA MALDONADO** for  
renewal of a Managers Certificate  
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Oscar Luis Urdaneta Maldonado ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/474/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of **The Wharf Akaroa Limited** and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **75 Beach Road, Akaroa** known as **The Wharf Ocean Restaurant Rooms**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers  
Members: Mr R Wilson  
Ms C Robinson

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

[1] This is an application by **The Wharf Akaroa Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On and Off-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **The Wharf Ocean Restaurant Rooms formerly L'Hotel**, located at **75 Beach Road, Akaroa**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/237/2017, expiry date 30 April 2019 and Off-licence 60/OFF/102/2017, expiry 14 December 2018.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** 13 September 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of **King of Snake 2018 Limited** and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **145 Victoria Street, Christchurch** known as **King of Snake**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers  
Members: Mr R Wilson  
Ms C Robinson

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

[1] This is an application by **King of Snake 2018 Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **King of Snake**, located at **145 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/243/2016. The licence being current until 13 August 2018.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** 13 September 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2331

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GRAHAM  
STUART TAIT** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Graham Stuart Tait ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/822/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2332

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PARAMJIT  
SINGH** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Paramjit Singh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1012/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2333

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DUSTIN OSCAR  
ZIRBEL** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Dustin Oscar Zirbel ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/516/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



Decision Number 60D [2018] 2334

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WIRASAK  
KHAMYANGYUENYONG** for  
renewal of a Managers Certificate  
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Wirasak Khamyangyuenyong ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1171/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JOSHUA MING  
YEE CHIN** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Joshua Ming Yee Chin ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/478/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 12 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SIMON ROWLES  
BULMAN** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Simon Rowles Bulman ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/562/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 12 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2337

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GAGANDEEP  
KAUR** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Gagandeep Kaur ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/600/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARIE JEAN  
HOOPER** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Marie Jean Hooper ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/821/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ROSELLE  
DOLERA COLEMAN** for renewal of  
a Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Roselle Dolera Coleman ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/977/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2340

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTOPHER  
PATRICK CASSERLY** for renewal  
of a Managers Certificate under  
s 224 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Christopher Patrick Casserly ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/791/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ROMAN  
BOGDANOV** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Roman Bogdanov ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/941/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NICOLE ANN-  
MARIE SMITH** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Nicole Ann-Marie Smith ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1195/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DOLORES  
COLLEEN PRITCHARD** for  
renewal of a Managers Certificate  
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Dolores Colleen Pritchard ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1175/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of **Two Sisters 2018 Limited** and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **487 New Brighton Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Bower and Urban Corner Cafe**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers  
Members: Mr R Wilson  
Ms C Robinson

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

[1] This is an application by **Two Sisters 2018 Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On and Off-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **The Bower and Urban Corner Cafe**, located at **487 New Brighton Road, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/227/2017, expiry date 29 September 2020 and Off-licence 60/OFF/42/2017, expiry 14 April 2020.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** 13 September 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
NEW BRIGHTON RUGBY  
FOOTBALL CLUB (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
New Brighton Rugby Football Club  
situated at 9 Rawhiti Avenue,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the New Brighton Rugby Football Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the New Brighton Rugby Football Club, situated at 9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 22 September 2018. The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22nd September 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 12.30 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

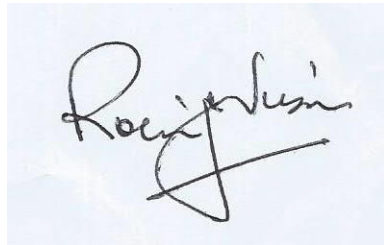
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The upstairs part of the premises is designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2346

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MORGAN JANET  
PERRIE** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Morgan Janet Perrie ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/560/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2347

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ROSS TURTON  
MURDOCH** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Ross Turton Murdoch ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/825/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **REBEKAH  
MAREE LYNCH** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Rebekah Maree Lynch ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/473/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SANDRA  
ELIZABETH LANG** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Sandra Elizabeth Lang ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1174/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DANIELLE  
ANGELA HICKLING** for renewal of  
a Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Danielle Angela Hickling ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/499/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANDREW  
MARTIN DODDS** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Andrew Martin Dodds ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/483/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AMANDA JEAN  
COTTIER** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Amanda Jean Cottier ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/768/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KAREN ELAINE  
CLARIDGE** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Karen Elaine Claridge ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1200/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LYNN MAREE  
BROWNE** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Lynn Maree Browne ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/785/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LESLIE  
MICHAEL BROUGHAM** for renewal  
of a Managers Certificate under s  
224 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Leslie Michael Brougham ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1028/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KATHLEEN  
BENNETT** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Kathleen Bennett ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1176/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TONY WAYNE  
ASTLE** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Tony Wayne Astle ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/639/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SIMON WILLIAM  
BAYER** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Simon William Bayer ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 15/CERT/3724/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2359**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SARAH KATE VAN DER SLUYS** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Sarah Kate Van der Sluys ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/523/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 12 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2360**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JONATHAN  
ANDREW GREGORY** for renewal  
of a Managers Certificate under  
s224 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Jonathan Andrew Gregory ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/238/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 12 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2361**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EVAN JOHN MAXWELL** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Evan John Maxwell ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/683/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 12 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2362**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AEKALARP  
SUKHAVEJVORAKIJ** for renewal  
of a Managers Certificate under  
s 224 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Aekalarp Sukhavejvorakij ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/553/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 12 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2364**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHERYL  
WENDY EDWARDS** for renewal of  
a Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Cheryl Wendy Edwards ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/883/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 12 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2365**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EMILY GRACE  
KELLY** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Emily Grace Kelly ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/609/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 12 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2366**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **YUJING ZHANG**  
for a Managers Certificate under s  
219 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Yujing Zhang ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 12 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2367**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **REBECCA  
ANNE TEVETE** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Rebecca Anne Tevete ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 13 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2368**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PALLAVI KAUR  
BAL** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Pallavi Kaur Bal ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant owns an Indian Takeaway and does not currently use her managers certificate, however, I am advised by the Inspector that she intends to expand her business to include a licensed premises in the near future.<sup>2</sup> There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>3</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>4</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/993/2016

<sup>2</sup> Email from Inspector Paul Spang, 17 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> Inspectors Report, 12 September 2018.

<sup>4</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
AKAROA GOLF CLUB (INC) for  
a Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the  
Akaroa Golf Club situated at  
77 Pawsons Road, Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Akaroa Golf Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Akaroa Golf Club, situated at 77 Pawsons Road, Akaroa. The occasion is a Quiz Night Fundraiser to be held on 5<sup>th</sup> October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday 5<sup>th</sup> October 2018 between the hours of 6 pm and 12.30 am the following day.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

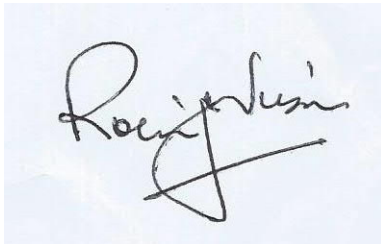
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 17th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE  
FLYING GYPSY LTD for a  
Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as Charlies  
Party Bus JF9698 based at 51  
Curries Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlies Party Bus JF9698, based at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Jemma's 30<sup>th</sup> birthday Wine Trail to be held on 20<sup>th</sup> October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 20<sup>th</sup> October 2018 between the hours of 10 am and 5.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) No alcohol will be sold within one hour of the trip concluding.

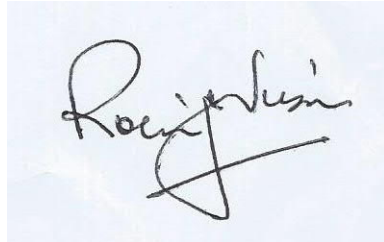
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The entire bus is designated a restricted area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. This is granted and the responsible person will be the appointed bus driver.

Dated at Christchurch this 17th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BURNSIDE WEST CHRISTCHURCH  
UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the Burnside  
West Christchurch University  
Cricket Club situated at 340  
Avonhead Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club, situated at 340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Burnside Squash Club Prizegiving to be held on Saturday 29<sup>th</sup> September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 29<sup>th</sup> September 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 12.30 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

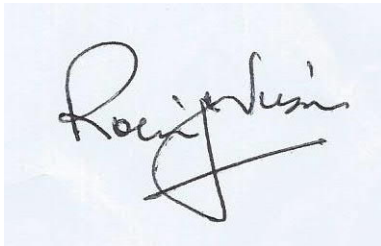
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 17th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
HORNBY RUGBY LEAGUE  
FOOTBALL CLUB (INC) for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s22  
of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the Hornby  
Rugby League Club situated at  
442 Main South Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Hornby Rugby League Football Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Hornby Rugby League Club, situated at 442 Main South Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on Saturday 29<sup>th</sup> September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 29<sup>th</sup> September 2018 between the hours of 6 pm and 11 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

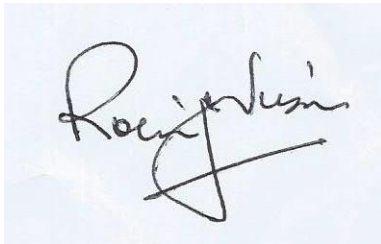
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 17th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Grouse  
Entertainment Limited** for  
the renewal of an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises  
situated at, **50 Ferrymead  
Park Drive, Christchurch,**  
known as **Murder, Mystery  
Dinner Theatre.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Grouse Entertainment Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **50 Ferrymead Park Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Murder, Mystery Dinner Theatre.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Dinner Theatre venue.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 7 August 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a Dinner Theatre venue:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 11.30 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED 17 September 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2018] 2374**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Argo  
Beach Co-Working Limited**  
for an On-Licence pursuant  
to s.99 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises  
situated at, **215 Marine  
Parade, Christchurch,**  
known as **Level One Craft  
Beer and Cafe.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Argo Beach Co-Working Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **215 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as **Level One Craft Beer and Cafe**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Café and Bar**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 August 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).



[7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until a **Manager's Certificate** has been issued to Rebecca Tavete and all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café and Bar:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 17 September 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint horizontal line.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of **CQC Investments Limited** and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **29 New Regent Street, Christchurch** known as **Café Stir**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers  
Members: Mr R Wilson  
Ms C Robinson

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

[1] This is an application by **CQC Investments Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Café Stir**, located at **29 New Regent Street, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/297/2017. The licence is current until 6 December 2020.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** 18 September 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the MT  
PLEASANT SCHOOL  
FUNDRAISING COMMITTEE  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the Mt  
Pleasant Community Centre  
situated at 3 McCormacks Bay  
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Mt Pleasant School Fundraising Committee for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Mt Pleasant Community Centre, situated at 3 McCormacks Bay Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Sale of Art Fundraiser to be held on Friday 21st September 2018. The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s208.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday 21st September 2018 between the hours of 6 pm and 9 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

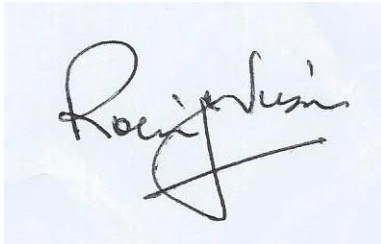
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The licensed area is designated restricted.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by LONE GOAT  
VINEYARD LTD for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the  
Act in respect of premises known  
as the Horncastle Arena situated  
at 55 Jack Hinton Drive,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Lone Goat Vineyard Ltd for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Horncastle Arena, situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is the Christchurch Womens' Lifestyle Expo 2018 to be held on 29<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup> September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 29<sup>th</sup> September 2018 and Sunday 30<sup>th</sup> September 2018 between the hours of 10 am and 5 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

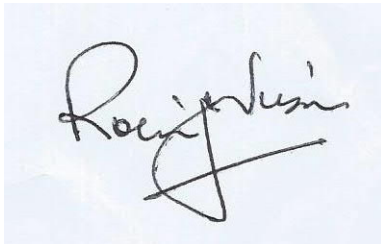
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by STRAIGHT  
8 ESTATE LTD for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the  
Act in respect of premises  
known as the Horncastle Arena  
situated at 55 Jack Hinton  
Drive, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Straight 8 Estate Ltd for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Horncastle Arena, situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is the Christchurch Womens' Lifestyle Expo 2018 to be held on 29<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup> September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 29<sup>th</sup> September 2018 and Sunday 30<sup>th</sup> September 2018 between the hours of 10 am and 5 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

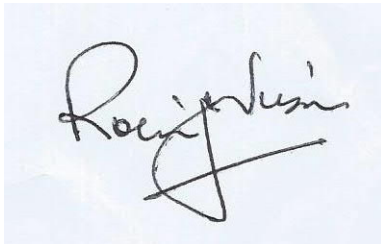
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BELFAST SPORTS &  
COMMUNITY CENTRE (INC) for  
a Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the Belfast  
Sports & Community Centre  
situated at 18 March Place,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Belfast Sports & Community Centre (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Belfast Sports & Community Centre, situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 29<sup>th</sup> September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 29<sup>th</sup> September 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 1 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

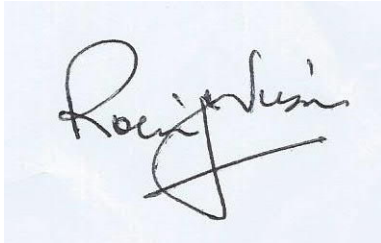
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by ST  
MARGARET'S COLLEGE for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s22  
of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the St  
Margaret's College Dining  
Room situated at 71 Papanui  
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by St Margaret's College for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the St Margaret's College Dining Room, situated at 71 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Art Awards Dinner to be held on 20<sup>th</sup> September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 20th September 2018 between the hours of 6 pm and 9.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

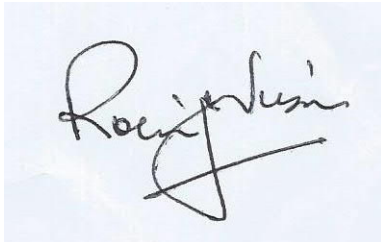
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
CHRISTCHURCH YACHT CLUB  
(INC) for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
the Christchurch Yacht Club  
situated at 239 Main Road,  
Moncks Bay, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Christchurch Yacht Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Yacht Club, situated at 239 Main Road, Moncks Bay, Christchurch. The occasions are race days between 22<sup>nd</sup> September 2018 and 13<sup>th</sup> April 2019 and a presentation function in July 2019 date to be confirmed.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Race days between 22<sup>nd</sup> September 2018 and 13<sup>th</sup> April 2019 between 12 noon and 11 pm in accordance with the schedule provided and for no more than four hours on any one day.

One day in July 2019 (date to be confirmed) for AGM and Prizegiving 5 pm to 10 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

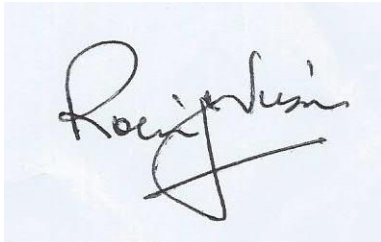
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to Club members and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL  
CLUB for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
the Burnside Rugby Football  
Club situated at 345 Memorial  
Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Burnside Rugby Football Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Burnside Rugby Football Club, Milner Lounge, situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 22<sup>nd</sup> September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22<sup>nd</sup> September 2019 between the hours of 7 pm and 1 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

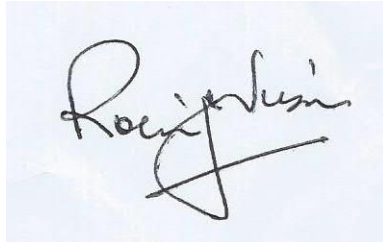
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the SHIRLEY  
RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s22  
of the Act in respect of premises  
known as the Shirley Rugby  
Football Club situated at 75 New  
Brighton Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Shirley Rugby Football Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Shirley Rugby Football Club, Upstairs Lounge, situated at 75 New Brighton Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 28th September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday 28th September 2019 between the hours of 7 pm and 12.30 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

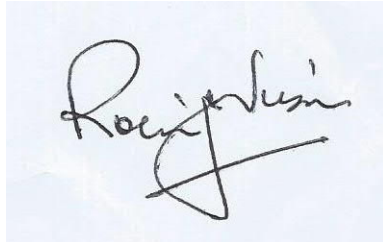
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2384**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VINOD KUMAR  
JANGRA** for a Managers Certificate  
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Vinod Kumar Jangra ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 14 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2385**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KANNAPHAT  
KHANKHAENG** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Kannaphat Khankhaeng ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/548/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 14 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2386**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHAMPREET  
KAUR** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Champreet Kaur ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/536/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 14 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2387**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JACINDA  
MAREE FINIKI** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Jacinda Maree Finiki ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/554/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 14 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2388**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **STUNZA TAIULU**  
for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Stunza Taiulu ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/530/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 14 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2389**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HANNAH JOSEPHINE STOREY** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Hannah Josephine Storey ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1084/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 14 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2390**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANGREJ SINGH**  
for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Angrej Singh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/569/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 14 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2391**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RANJITA DEVI  
SHANKAR** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Ranjita Devi Shankar ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 007/CERT/881/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 14 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2392**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THOMAS  
WILLIAM LAWSON** for renewal of  
a Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Thomas William Lawson ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1006/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 14 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2393**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SIMRANJIT  
KAUR** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Simranjit Kaur ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/567/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 14 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2394**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KERRY EUNICE  
BATT** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Kerry Eunice Batt ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/774/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 14 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2395**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RUSSELL  
HENRY SIM** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Russell Henry Sim ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/672/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 14 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2396**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANDY TEO** for  
renewal of a Managers Certificate  
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Andy Teo ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1014/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 13 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Madeira  
Hospitality Limited** for  
renewal of an On and Off-  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **48 Rue  
Lavaud, Akaroa** known as  
**Madeira Hotel.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Madeira Hospitality Limited** for renewal of On and Off-Licences in respect of premises situated at **8 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as **Madeira Hotel**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of Hotel.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 28 June 2018; I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and one public objection was received and later withdrawn. No notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] The criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On and Off- licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### **On-licence**

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:

#### **Interior Restaurant, Bars and Café**

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10.30 am to 3.00 am the following day

#### **Garden Bar Courtyard**

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10.00 am to 11.00 pm

#### **Undesignated outside café area (as defined on the plan of the premises)**

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10.00 am to 8.00 pm

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 9.00 pm:  
The front Restaurant and Café.

The back bar and garden bar courtyard are designated supervised at all times.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

#### **Off-licence**

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10.00 am to 10.00 pm

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### **Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The whole of the bottle store and back bar.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 -- Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licences setting out the conditions to which they are subject is attached to this decision. The licences shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 September 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
CANTERBURY A & P  
ASSOCIATION for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the  
Act in respect of premises known  
as Canterbury Agricultural Park  
situated at 102 Curletts Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Canterbury A & P Association for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Canterbury Agricultural Park, situated at 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the 2018 Canterbury A & P Show to be held on 14<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> November 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Town & Country Bar –	14/11/18	11am to 5 pm
	15/11/18	11 am to 6 pm
	16/11/18	10 am to 7.30 pm

Members & President's

Marquee –	14/11/18	8 am to 7.30 pm
	15/11/18	8 am to 9 pm
	16/11/18	8 am to 7 pm

Food & Wine Village –	14/11/18	8 am to 5.30 pm
	15/11/18	8 am to 5.30 pm
	16/11/18	8 am to 5.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

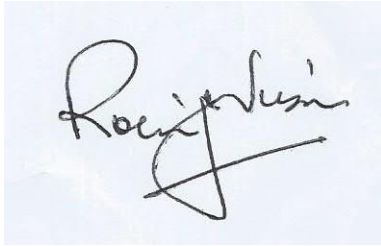
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The Town & Country Bar is designated a restricted area. Other areas are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by STRAIGHT  
8 ESTATE LTD for Special  
Licences pursuant to s22 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
known as Canterbury  
Agricultural Park situated at  
102 Curletts Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Straight 8 Estate Ltd for On and Off-Site Special Licences pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Canterbury Agricultural Park, situated at 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the 2018 Canterbury A & P Show to be held on 14<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> November 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant Special Licences pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licences will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licences issue. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licences.

[5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licences on the following days and during the following hours:  
14<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> November 2018 between the hours of 8 am and 5.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

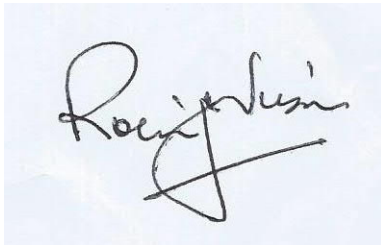
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licences together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by P'S  
PIMMS for Special Licences  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known  
as Canterbury Agricultural  
Parks situated at 102  
Curletts Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by P's Pimms for On and Off-Site Special Licences pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Canterbury Agricultural Park, situated at 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the 2018 Canterbury A & P Show to be held on 14<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> November 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant Special Licences pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licences will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licences issue. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licences.

[5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licences on the following days and during the following hours:  
14<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> November 2018 between the hours of 8 am and 5.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

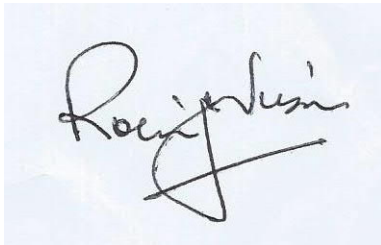
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licences together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following types of alcohol may be sold or delivered from the premises: The applicant's own product.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by CESS  
ACQUISITIONS LTD (CHARRESS  
VINEYARD) for Special Licences  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
Canterbury Agricultural Park  
situated at 102 Curletts Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Cess Acquisitions Ltd (CharRess Vineyard) for On and Off-Site Special Licences pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Canterbury Agricultural Park, situated at 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the 2018 Canterbury A & P Show to be held on 14<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> November 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant Special Licences pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licences will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licences issue. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licences.

[5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licences on the following days and during the following hours:  
14<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> November 2018 between the hours of 8 am and 5.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

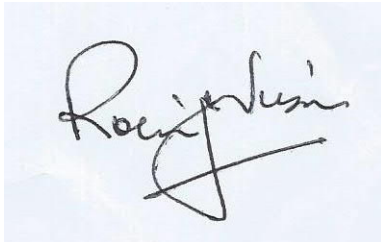
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licences together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following types of alcohol may be sold or delivered from the premises: The applicant's own product.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by ACCOLADE  
WINES NZ LTD for Special  
Licences pursuant to s22 of the  
Act in respect of premises known  
as Canterbury Agricultural Park  
situated at 102 Curletts Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Accolade Wines NZ Ltd for On and Off-Site Special Licences pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Canterbury Agricultural Park, situated at 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the 2018 Canterbury A & P Show to be held on 14<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> November 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant Special Licences pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licences will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licences issue. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licences.

[5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licences on the following days and during the following hours:

14<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> November 2018 between the hours of 8 am and 5.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

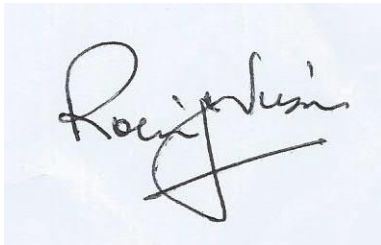
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licences together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following types of alcohol may be sold or delivered from the premises: The applicant's own product.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by SAHARAS NZ  
LTD (t/a BRANDHOUSE) for  
Special Licences pursuant to s22  
of the Act in respect of premises  
known as Canterbury Agricultural  
Park situated at 102 Curletts  
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Saharas NZ Ltd t/a Brandhouse for On and Off-Site Special Licences pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Canterbury Agricultural Park, situated at 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the 2018 Canterbury A & P Show to be held on 14<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> November 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant Special Licences pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licences will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licences issue. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licences.

[5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licences on the following days and during the following hours:  
14<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> November 2018 between the hours of 8 am and 5.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

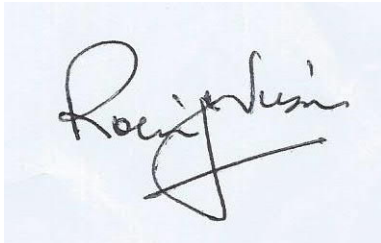
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licences together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following types of alcohol may be sold or delivered from the premises: The applicant's own product.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
CLEARWATER INVESTMENTS LTD  
for Special Licences pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as Canterbury  
Agricultural Park situated at 102  
Curletts Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Clearwater Investments Ltd t/a Melton Estate for On and Off-Site Special Licences pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Canterbury Agricultural Park, situated at 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the 2018 Canterbury A & P Show to be held on 14<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> November 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant Special Licences pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licences will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licences issue. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licences.

[5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licences on the following days and during the following hours:  
14<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> November 2018 between the hours of 8 am and 5.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

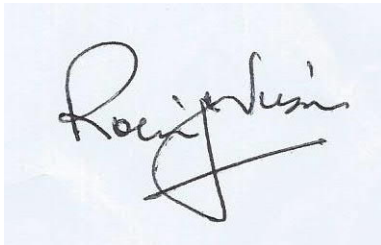
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licences together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following types of alcohol may be sold or delivered from the premises: The applicant's own product.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by VILLA ITALIA  
LTD for Special Licences pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as Canterbury  
Agricultural Park situated at 102  
Curletts Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Villa Italia Ltd for On and Off-Site Special Licences pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Canterbury Agricultural Park, situated at 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the 2018 Canterbury A & P Show to be held on 14<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> November 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant Special Licences pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licences will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licences issue. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licences.

[5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licences on the following days and during the following hours:  
14<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> November 2018 between the hours of 8 am and 5.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

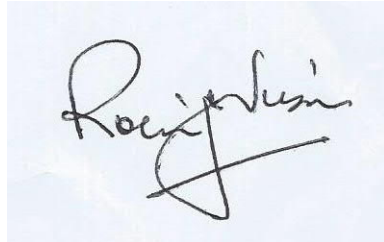
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licences together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following types of alcohol may be sold or delivered from the premises: The applicant's own product.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Q-LIQUID LTD  
(EURO LIQUOR) for Special  
Licences pursuant to s22 of the  
Act in respect of premises known  
as Canterbury Agricultural Park  
situated at 102 Curletts Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Q-Liquid Ltd (Euro Liquor) for On and Off-Site Special Licences pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Canterbury Agricultural Park, situated at 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the 2018 Canterbury A & P Show to be held on 14<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> November 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant Special Licences pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licences will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licences issue. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licences.

[5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licences on the following days and during the following hours:  
14<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> November 2018 between the hours of 8 am and 5.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

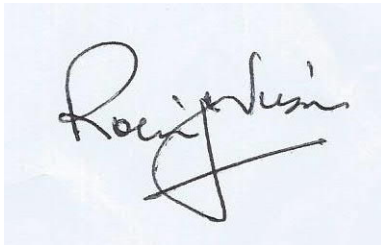
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licences together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following types of alcohol may be sold or delivered from the premises: The applicant's own product.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Christchurch City Council**  
for an Off-Licence pursuant to  
s.99 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect  
of premises situated at, **58  
Gloucester Street,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Christchurch Art Gallery,  
Te Puna O Waiwhetu  
Design Store.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch City Council** for an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **58 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Art Gallery, Te Puna O Waiwhetu Design Store.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of an Art Gallery Gift Shop and the licence can be issued pursuant to s.35(1)(b) of the Act.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 August 2018, we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted and we hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. We hereby grant the application for a Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 1 year.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:  
Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 10.00 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Other discretionary conditions section 116 (1)**

- (a) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

**Other discretionary conditions Section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 -- Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 18 September 2018



Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Tandoori Palace Limited**  
for the renewal of an On-  
Licence pursuant to s.127 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect  
of premises situated at, **71  
Ilam Road, Christchurch,**  
known as **Tandoori Palace  
Café and Bar.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Tandoori Palace Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **71 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **Tandoori Palace Café and Bar**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 22 August 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 18 September 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2018] 2409**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Cleaver & Co  
Christchurch Limited** for  
an On-Licence pursuant to  
s.99 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises  
situated at, **617 Colombo  
Street, Christchurch,**  
known as **Cleaver & Co.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Cleaver & Co Christchurch** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **617 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Cleaver & Co.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Tavern.**

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 August 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence for a period of one year pursuant to s.104.

[7] **The licence shall not issue until all building, compliance and Certificate of Public Use matters are signed off, if required.**

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

**(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:  
Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day**

**(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

**The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**(b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations**

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

**The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.**

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 19 September 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by MULTI  
EVENTS LTD for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the  
Act in respect of premises  
known as Gloucester Green  
situated at 235 Gloucester  
Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Multi Events Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Gloucester Green, situated at 235 Gloucester Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Katchafire Music Concert to be held on 22<sup>nd</sup> September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday September 22<sup>nd</sup> 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 10 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

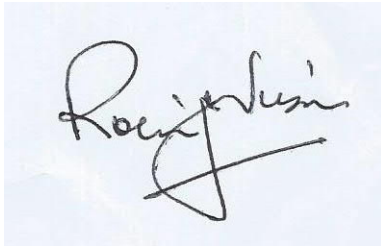
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold in the following types of container: Cans and plastic cups.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan as submitted with the application and the undertakings therein are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[6] The premises are designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 20th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
CANTERBURY CALEDONIAN  
SOCIETY for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
the Caledonian Society Hall  
situated at 5 Michelle Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Canterbury Caledonian Society (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Caledonian Society Hall, situated at 5 Michelle Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Ceilidh Evening to be held on 5<sup>th</sup> October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> October 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

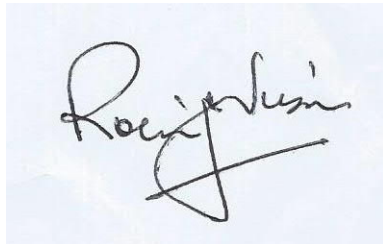
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 20th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL  
CLUB for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
the Burnside RFC – Milner  
Lounge situated at 345 Memorial  
Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Burnside Rugby Football Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge, situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 29<sup>th</sup> September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 29<sup>th</sup> September 2018 between the hours of 6 pm and 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

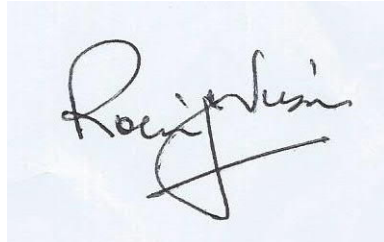
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 20th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by BEERNZ LTD  
for Special Licences pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as BeerNZ  
situated at 29 Anchorage Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by BeerNZ Ltd for On and Off-Site Special Licences pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the BeerNZ situated at 29 Anchorage Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Garage Sale & Pop Up Bar to be held on 28 September, 26 October and 30 November 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant Special Licences pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licences will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licences issue. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licences.

[5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licences on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday 28<sup>th</sup> September 2018, Friday 26<sup>th</sup> October 2018 and Friday 30<sup>th</sup> November 2018  
between the hours of 4 pm and 8 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

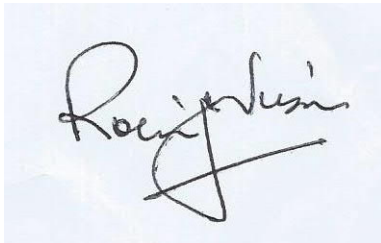
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licences together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 20th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2414**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SUZIE  
CHRISTINE DOBIER** for a  
Managers Certificate under s 219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Suzie Christine Dobier ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2415**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DHRUTI  
KANDARPKUMAR KACHHIA** for a  
Managers Certificate under s 219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Dhruvi Kandarpkumar Kachhia ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2416**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HARWINDER  
SINGH** for a Managers Certificate  
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Harwinder Singh ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2417**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PETER  
FORRESTER YOUNG** for renewal  
of a Managers Certificate under s  
224 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Peter Forrester Young ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/751/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 19 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2418**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VICKI FRANCES  
WOODS** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Vicki Frances Woods ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/920/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 19 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2419**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANTHONY JOHN  
HUTCHESON** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Anthony John Hutcheson ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/989/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 19 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2420**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GAVIN JOHN MARSHALL** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Gavin John Marshall ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/880/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 19 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2421**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MI HEE YOU** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Mi Hee You ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1222/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 19 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2422**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SAMANTHA  
SUE SWANEY** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Samantha Sue Swaney ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1118/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 19 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2423**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LINGMIN SUN**  
for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Lingmin Sun ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/592/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 19 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2424**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CAITLIN  
PHILLIPA PARKER** for renewal of  
a Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Caitlin Phillipa Parker ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/624/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 19 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2425**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LUCY YEE  
CHING KUOK** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Lucy Yee Ching Kuok ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/561/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2426**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAGDEV SINGH  
KALER** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Jagdev Singh Kaler ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/535/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 19 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
WOOLSTON CLUB (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Woolston Club  
situated at 43 Hargood Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club, situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Media Works Staff Social to be held on 28<sup>th</sup> September 2018. The application was received without the required 20 working days' notice but in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s208.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 28<sup>th</sup> September 2018 between the hours of 6pm and 12 midnight.

- b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

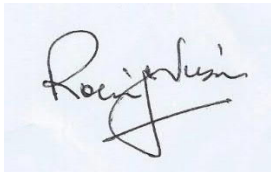
- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 21st day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2428

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LYNN MARIE  
HUNTER** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Lynn Marie Hunter ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1252/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



Decision Number 60D [2018] 2429

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAIMEE LEIGH  
AITKEN** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Jamie Leigh Atkin ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/823/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 19 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2430

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SUZANNE MARY  
SMITH** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Suzanne Mary Smith ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1205/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SIRIKOON  
PIANSOONGNOEN** for renewal of  
a Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Sirikoon Piansoongnoen ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/574/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TANYA LOUISE  
MICHAEL** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Tanya Louise Michael ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/929/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GLENN  
MICHAEL** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Glenn Michael ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/967/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2434

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHANGYING CUI**  
for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Shangying Cui ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 007/CERT/1028/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **B L  
Spence Limited** for renewal  
of an Off-Licence with  
variation pursuant to s.127  
and s.120 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises  
situated at **305 Moorhouse  
Avenue, Christchurch,**  
known as **Pak N Save  
Moorhouse.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **B L Spence Limited** for renewal with variation of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **305 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Pak N Save Moorhouse**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **supermarket**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency (DLC) on 16 May 2017; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103, accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] The plan of the store attached to the application marked 'Pak N Save Moorhouse' and dated 30 August 2018 and the area marked "A" is the plan of the Single Alcohol area approved by the Committee. The Committee notes that this area is slightly smaller than the previous Single Alcohol area so this variation is granted. The Committee encourages further discussions between the applicant and the Agencies concerning the management of the Single Alcohol area.

[8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) **No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.**
- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a supermarket:  
Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 7.00 am to 11.00 pm**
- (c) **Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**

**Single Area Condition – section 112**

- (a) **Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol with the premises as required under s.112.**

**Other discretionary condition – section 117**

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**



**Remote sales – section 59**

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.  
The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:  
In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –  
The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
  - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licenses**

**Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.**

**Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licenses.**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be granted for 3 years from the 14 August 2015 to 14 August 2018.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

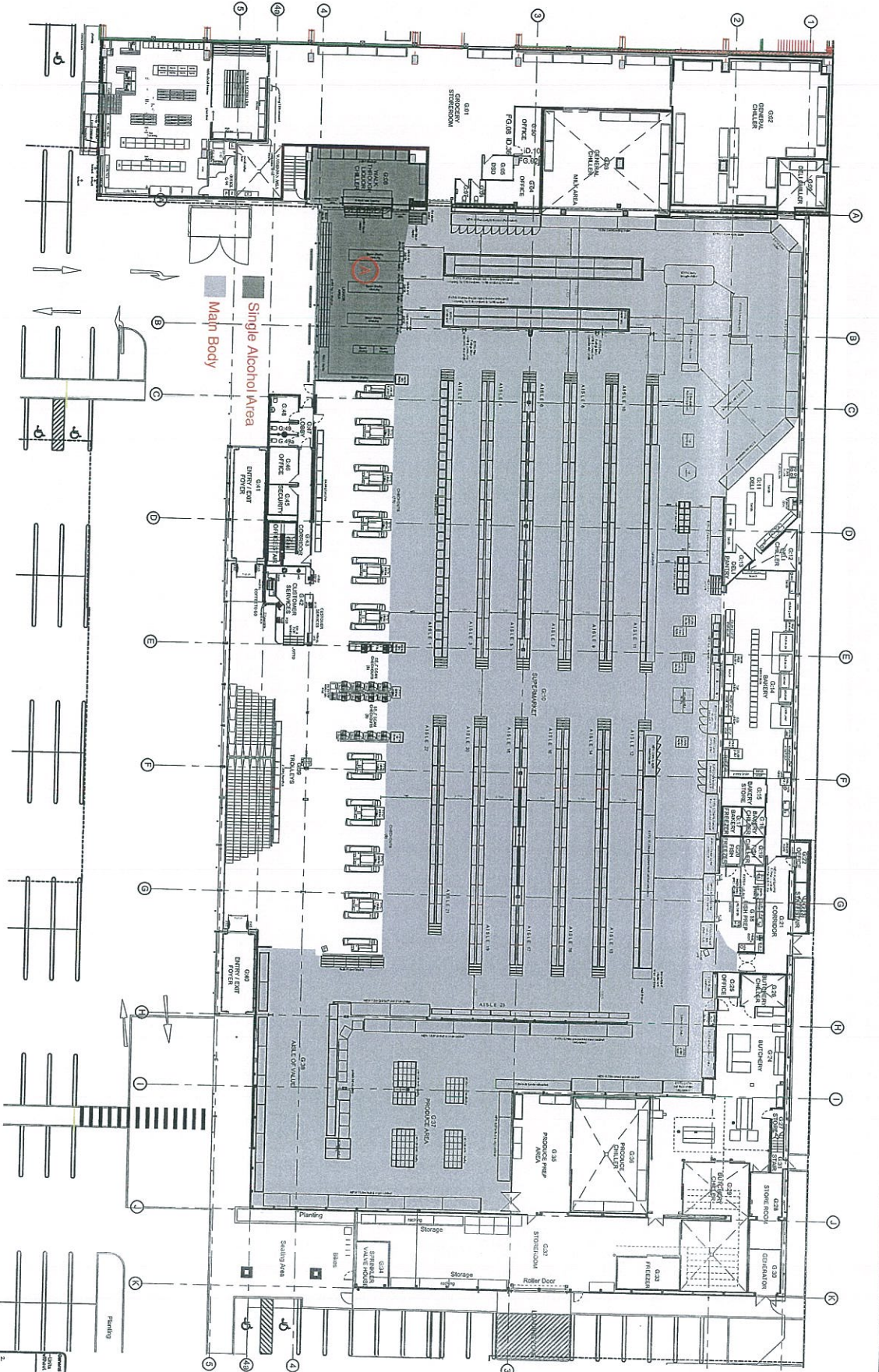
**DATED** this 21 September 2018.



PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



RECEIVED  
30 AUG 2018  
Christchurch DLC

Project No:		1 212	
Drawing No:		2-2115	
Date:		2-2115	
Scale:		1:1	
Revision:		C	
<b>FOODSTUFFS</b> South Island Limited			
LICENSING UNIT - PARK S.I. - PAK N SAVE LICENSING UNIT 22 AND 155			
Project No: J02			
Drawing No: 2-01-05			
Revision: C			
Scale: 1:1			
Date: 21/07/17			
Author: J. J. J.			
Checked: J. J. J.			
Drawn: J. J. J.			
Approved: J. J. J.			
Project No: J02			
Drawing No: 2-01-05			
Revision: C			
Scale: 1:1			
Date: 21/07/17			
Author: J. J. J.			
Checked: J. J. J.			
Drawn: J. J. J.			
Approved: J. J. J.			

**Decision No. 60B [2018] 2436**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Gifted, By Mila Grace  
Limited** for an Off-  
Licence pursuant to s.127  
and s.40 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **54  
Lyttelton Street,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Gifted, By Mila Grace.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Gifted, By Mila Grace Limited** for an Off-Licence; remote sales, in respect of premises situated at **54 Lyttelton Street, Christchurch**, known as **Gifted, By Mila Grace.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Remote Seller (for internet sales).**

[3] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[4] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[5] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 1 year.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### **ENDORSEMENT (Remote Sellers of Alcohol)**

##### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence. The licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 5.30 pm

Section 59(1) restriction: No delivery to the buyer is permitted at any time after 11.00 pm on any day and before 6.00 am on the next day.

##### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

##### **Discretionary conditions section 117**

No direct sales may be made.

##### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i.) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii.) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

**(b) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:**

**In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-**

- (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and**
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.**

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sale by holders of off-licenses**

**Section 212 – Appointment of managers**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

#### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 18 September 2018



Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by ATAAHUA  
WINE LTD for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the  
Act in respect of premises  
known as the Horncastle  
Arena situated at 55 Jack  
Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Ataahua Wine Ltd for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Horncastle Arena, situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is the Christchurch Women's Lifestyle Expo 2018 to be held on 29<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup> September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 29<sup>th</sup> & Sunday 30<sup>th</sup> September 2018 between the hours of 10 am and 5 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

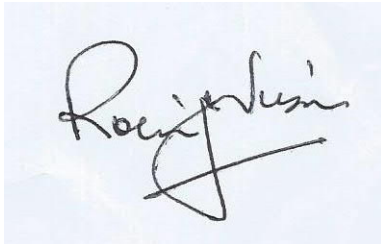
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 21st day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
GIBBSTON VALLEY WINES  
LTD for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known  
as the Horncastle Arena  
situated at 55 Jack Hinton  
Drive, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Gibbston Valley Wines Ltd for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Horncastle Arena, situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is the Christchurch Women's Lifestyle Expo 2018 to be held on 29<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup> September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 29<sup>th</sup> & Sunday 30<sup>th</sup> September 2018 between the hours of 10 am and 5 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

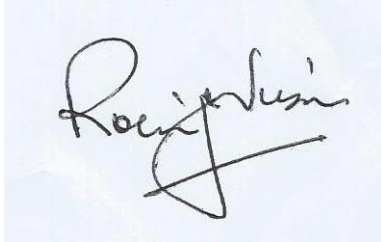
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 21st day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by SAHARA  
NZ LTD for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
the Horncastle Arena situated  
at 55 Jack Hinton Drive,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Sahara NZ Ltd for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Horncastle Arena, situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is the Christchurch Women's Lifestyle Expo 2018 to be held on 29<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup> September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 29<sup>th</sup> & Sunday 30<sup>th</sup> September 2018 between the hours of 10 am and 5 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

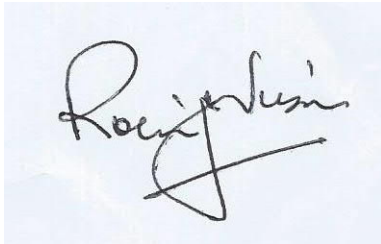
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 21st day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY  
ENGINEERING SOCIETY for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s22  
of the Act in respect of  
premises known as Ilam Fields  
Pavilion & Car Park situated at  
90 Ilam Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the University of Canterbury Engineering Society for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Ilam Fields Pavilion & Car Park, situated at 90 Ilam Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the ENSOC and BYSOC afternoon of cricket and tunes to be held on 28<sup>th</sup> September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 28<sup>th</sup> September 2018 between the hours of 1.15 pm and 3.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to University of Canterbury students only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold in the following types of container: Cans and plastic cups.
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

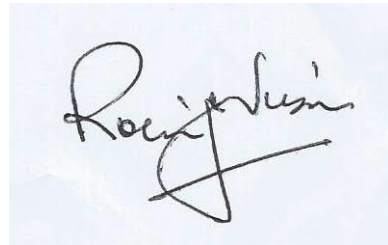
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) A maximum of one alcoholic drink may be sold or supplied to a patron at a time.
- (c) The Alcohol Management Plan as provided with the application and the undertakings within are to be regarded as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[6] The licensed area is designated a restricted area.

[7] This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining a Building Consent where necessary in respect of tents or marquees.

Dated at Christchurch this 21st day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2441**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ALASDAIR  
EARLL BROWN** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Alasdair Earll Brown ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 20 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2442**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DAVID WILLIAM  
HATHERLEY** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by David William Hatherley ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 20 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2443**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ALISHA JAYNE  
DIDHAM** for a Managers Certificate  
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Alisha Jayne Didham ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2444**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **COLIN LEE  
EVANS** for a Managers Certificate  
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Colin Lee Evans ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). The applicant seeks a certificate only in relation to his employment at Special Licensed events, mainly those relating to the Sumner Theatre Group. The applicant has provided a written undertaking that he will only utilise his certificate at those events.<sup>1</sup>

[2] There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[3] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Written undertaking of Colin Evans, 13 September 2018.

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2018

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2445**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AIDEN  
RUSSELL HORTON** for a  
Managers Certificate under s 219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Aiden Russell Horton ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2446**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHANE ALLAN  
DYER** for a Managers Certificate  
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Shane Allan Dyer ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 20 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2447**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GIULIO GARBO**  
for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Giulio Garbo ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/549/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2448**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CAITLIN ROSE  
HAYES** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Caitlin Rose Hayes ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/540/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2449**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ROSEMARY  
LORNA PARKIN** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Rosemary Lorna Parkin ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1120/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2450**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LILLIAN  
FRANCES HAGUE** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Lillian Frances Hague ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently seeking employment in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/531/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2451**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KYLIE AVERIL  
BELL** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Kylie Averil Bell ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1211/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2452**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TYLER JOHN  
JARDEN** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Tyler John Jarden ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1223/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 3 September 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **VAG Trading Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **96 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Mushroom**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **VAG Trading Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **96 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Mushroom**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 28 August 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00 am to 10.30 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations.

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 25 September 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
HORNBY WORKING MEN'S  
CLUB & MSA (INC) for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the  
Act in respect of premises  
known as the Hornby Working  
Men's Club situated at 17  
Carmen Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Hornby Working Men's Club situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the NZ Amateur Boxing Tournament to be held on 6<sup>th</sup> October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 6<sup>th</sup> October 2018 between the hours of 3 pm and 11 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

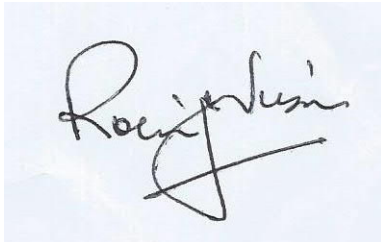
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) A Boxing Permit must be obtained from the NZ Police and be displayed at the venue along with this licence.
- (c) The Alcohol Management Plan as provided with the application and the undertakings within are to be regarded as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 25th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by PORT  
HILLS LEISURE LTD for a  
Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the  
Christchurch Adventure Park  
situated at 225 Worsleys  
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Leisure Investments NZ Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Christchurch Adventure Park situated at 225 Worsleys Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the ENGEO Dreamtrust Event to be held on 6<sup>th</sup> October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 6<sup>th</sup> October 2018 between the hours of 10 am and 5 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

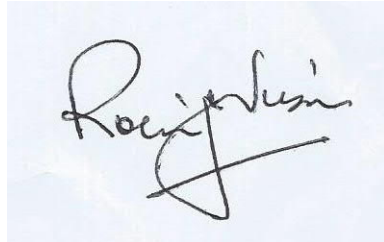
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to registered teams and supporters only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 25th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the VINTAGE  
CAR CLUB CANTERBURY BRANCH  
for a Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the Vintage  
Car Club Rooms situated at 653  
McLeans Island Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Vintage Car Club Canterbury Branch for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Vintage Car Club Rooms situated at 653 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Swap Meet Annual Event to be held on 11<sup>th</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
11<sup>th</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> October 2018 between the hours of 6 pm and 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

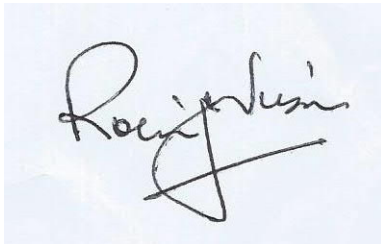
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 25th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by PORT HILLS  
LEISURE LTD for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the  
Act in respect of premises  
known as the Christchurch  
Adventure Park situated at 225  
Worsleys Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Port Hills Leisure Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Christchurch Adventure Park situated at 225 Worsleys Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Christmas function to be held on 30<sup>th</sup> November 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday 30<sup>th</sup> November 2018 between the hours of 6 pm and 12 midnight.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

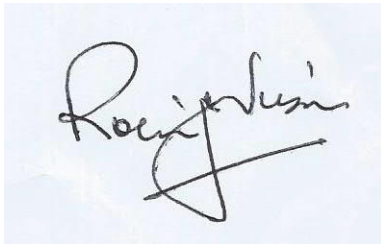
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 25th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
CANTERBURY CAR CLUB  
(INC) for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known  
as the Ruapuna Raceway  
situated at 107 Hasketts  
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Canterbury Car Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Ruapuna Raceway, Christchurch Casino Lounge situated at 107 Hasketts Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the SI Endurance Series to be held on 29<sup>th</sup> September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 29<sup>th</sup> September 2018 between the hours of 10 am and 5 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

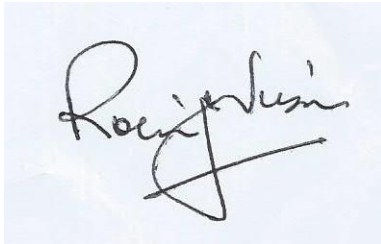
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders, competitors and invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 25th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2459**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EMILY  
ERICKSON** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Emily Erickson ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 24<sup>th</sup> September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2018] 2460**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KYLIE AMANDA  
GRANGER** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Kylie Amanda Granger ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 24 September 2018

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
CANTERBURY AERO CLUB  
(INC) for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
the Canterbury Aero Club  
situated at 25 Aviation Drive,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Canterbury Aero Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Canterbury Aero Club situated at 25 Aviation Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is the Burnside Rotary Awards Evening to be held on 1<sup>st</sup> October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 1<sup>st</sup> October 2018 between the hours of 6 pm and 10 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

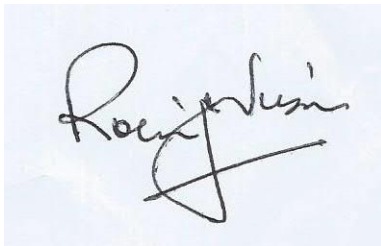
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 26th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by LUCY  
JONES for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
Our Lady Star of the Sea School  
situated at 45 Colenso Street,  
Sumner, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Lucy Jones for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as our Lady Star of the Sea School situated at 45 Colenso Street, Sumner, Christchurch. The occasion is the Octoberfest Fundraiser to be held on 27th October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 27th October 2018 between the hours of 6 pm and 10.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

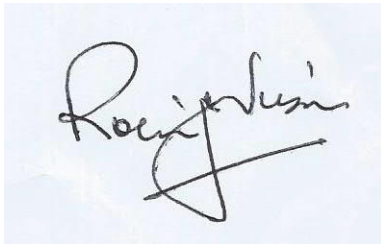
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The School Hall and surrounding courtyard is designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 26th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
CHRISTCHURCH CASINO LTD for  
a Special Licence pursuant to s22  
of the Act in respect of premises  
known as Christchurch Casino  
situated at 30 Victoria Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Christchurch Casino Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Christchurch Casino situated at 30 Victoria Street, Christchurch. The applicant seeks a licence for additional space fronting Victoria Street for the period from Cup & Show Week to Christmas 2018. The intention is to cater for corporate and group private functions.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Between Tuesday 12<sup>th</sup> November and Friday 21<sup>st</sup> December 2018:  
Wednesday/Thursday/Friday & Saturday 4pm to 10 pm,  
Sunday 12 noon to 8 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

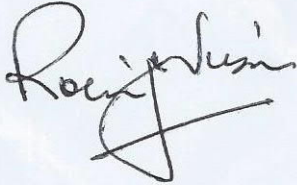
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 27th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL  
CLUB for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
the Burnside Rugby Football  
Club situated at 345 Memorial  
Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Burnside Rugby Football Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Burnside Rugby Football Club situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 6<sup>th</sup> October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 6<sup>th</sup> October 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 1 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

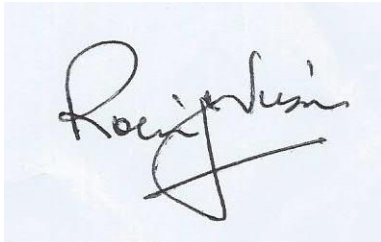
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 27th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL  
CLUB for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
the Burnside Rugby Football  
Club situated at 345 Memorial  
Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Burnside Rugby Football Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Burnside Rugby Football Club situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 5<sup>th</sup> October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday 5<sup>th</sup> October 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 1 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

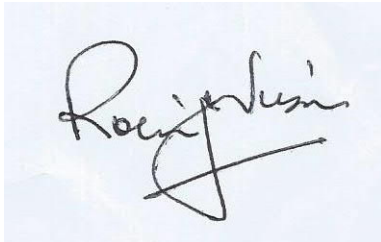
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 27th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60B [2018] 2467**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Michael Bell, Trustee of Andromeda Arts Trust** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **131 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Little Andromeda**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Michael Bell, Trustee of Andromeda Arts Trust** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **131 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Little Andromeda**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Theatre**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 September 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a theatre:**

**Between 3 October and 18 November 2018, Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10.00 am to 1.00 am the following day**

**(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

**The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**(b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations**

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 27 September 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2018] 2468**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Crowe & Co. Foods  
Limited** for an Off-  
Licence pursuant to s.127  
and s.40 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **6  
Penhelig Place,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Crowe & Co.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Crowe & Co. Foods Limited** for an Off-Licence; remote sales, in respect of premises situated at **6 Penhelig Place, Christchurch**, known as **Crowe & Co.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Remote Seller (for internet sales)**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 9 August 2018; therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to

s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 1 year.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**ENDORSEMENT (Remote Sellers of Alcohol)**

**Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

**Section 49 Remote sales are exempt from trading hours restrictions**

**(a) Alcohol may be sold at any time on any day**

**(b) Section 59(1) No delivery to the buyer is permitted at any time after 11.00 pm on any day and before 6.00 am on the next day.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors.**

**(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Discretionary conditions section 117**

**The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

**The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**No direct sales may be made.**

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

(a) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

- (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sale by holders of off-licenses

Section 212 – Appointment of managers

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 26 September 2018



Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2018] 2469**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Tavern  
Harewood Limited** for variation  
of an On and Off-Licence  
pursuant to s.120 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises situated  
at, **333 Harewood Road,  
Christchurch**, known as **Tavern  
Harewood Bar and Grill**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Tavern Harewood Limited** for variation of an On and Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch**, known as **Tavern Harewood Bar and Grill**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 31 August 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] The applicant has sought a variation to change the designation of the premises from fully supervised; to supervised from 9.00 pm to closing time and this shall apply to the whole premises.

[8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a variation to the On and Off-licences pursuant to s.104(1) until the expiration of the current licences.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:

ON licence

Monday to Saturday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day

Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

OFF licence

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area from 9.00 pm to 3.00 am Monday to Saturday and 11.00 pm on Sunday:

The whole of the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years from 10 April 2018.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 27 September 2018A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
NEW BRIGHTON CLUB (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
New Brighton Club  
situated at 202 Marine Parade,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the New Brighton Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the New Brighton Club situated at 202 Marine Parade, Christchurch. The occasion is a funeral gathering to be held on 29<sup>th</sup> September 2018. The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 29<sup>th</sup> September 2018 between the hours of 2.30 pm and 10 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

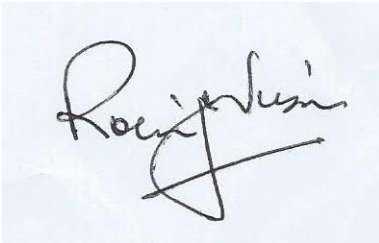
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
THE FLYING GYPSY LTD  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
Charlies Party Bus FER549  
based at 51 Curries Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlies Party Bus FER549 based at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Evelyn Stape and Friends Wine Trail to be held on 13<sup>th</sup> October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 13<sup>th</sup> October 2018 between the hours of 11 am and 5.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

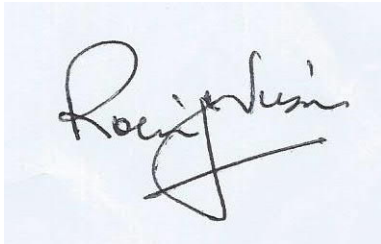
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) No alcohol is to be provided on the return journey.

[6] The entire bus is designated a restricted area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
ELMWOOD BOWLING CLUB (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Elmwood Bowling Club  
situated at 83D Heaton Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Elmwood Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Elmwood Bowling Club situated at 83D Heaton Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 13<sup>th</sup> October 2018.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:



Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 13<sup>th</sup> October 2018 between the hours of 7pm and 11pm.

- b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

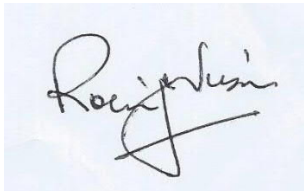
- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R.J. Wilson' with a stylized flourish at the end.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
THE ARTS CENTRE CHRISTCHURCH  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
The Great Hall, Arts Centre  
situated at 28 Worcester Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the The Arts Centre Christchurch Trust for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Great Hall, Arts Centre situated at 28 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Suffrage Series to be held on 15<sup>th</sup> October to 19<sup>th</sup> October 2018.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 15<sup>th</sup> October to Friday 19<sup>th</sup> October 2018 between the hours of 6pm and 11pm.

- b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

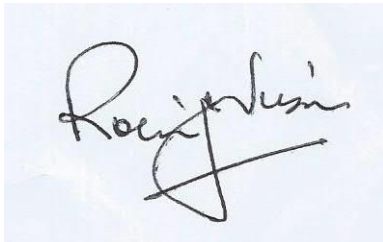
- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Burnside Rugby Football Club  
situated at 345 Memorial Avenue,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Burnside Rugby Football Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is the Surgical Division Ball to be held on 27<sup>th</sup> October 2018.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27<sup>th</sup> October 2018 between the hours of 7pm and 1am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

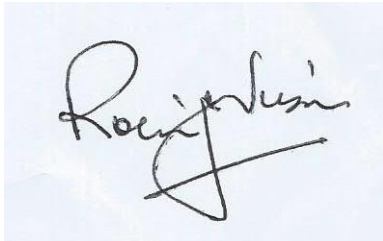
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
CASHMERE CLUB (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Cashmere Club – Games Room  
situated at 88 Hunter Terrace,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club – Games Room situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is the Big Band Dance to be held on 19<sup>th</sup> October 2018.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 19<sup>th</sup> October 2018 between the hours of 6pm and 12 midnight.

- b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

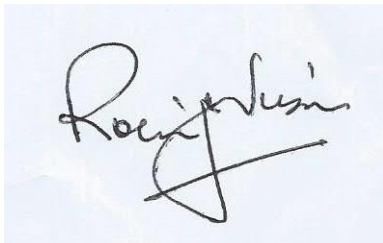
- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Croftwood 2012 Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 and s.120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **7 St Johns Street, Christchurch**, known as **New World Woolston**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Croftwood 2012 Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **7 St Johns Street, Christchurch**, known as **New World Woolston**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **supermarket**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency (DLC) on 8 June 2017; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] The plan of the store attached to the application dated 8 June 2017 and the area marked "A" is the plan of the Single Alcohol area approved by the Committee. The Committee encourages further discussions between the applicant and the Agencies concerning the management of the Single Alcohol area.
- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.



[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a supermarket:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 7.00 am to 9.00 pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Single Area Condition – section 112**

(a) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol with the premises as required under s.112.

**Other discretionary condition – section 117**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises in accordance with the premises plan submitted with the application.

**Remote sales – section 59**

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

(i.) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(ii.) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:  
In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
- (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licenses**

**Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.**

**Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be granted for 3 years from the 14 August 2015 to 14 August 2018.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 27 September 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The  
Partnership of David  
Michael Epstein and  
Gaynor Service Epstein** for  
renewal of On and Off-  
Licences pursuant to s.99 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect  
of premises situated at **43  
Lighthouse Road, Akaroa**  
known as **Meniscus Wines**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **The Partnership of David Michael Epstein and Gaynor Service Epstein** for renewal of On and Off-Licences in respect of premises situated at **43 Lighthouse Road, Akaroa, Akaroa**, known as **Meniscus Wines**.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of winery.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 4 September 2018; I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and one public objection was received and later withdrawn. No notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] The criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, and I hereby grant the application for On and Off-licences pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### **On-licence**

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Winery:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00 am to 11.00 pm

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

### **Off-licence**

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00 am to 11.00 pm

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 -- Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licences setting out the conditions to which they are subject is attached to this decision. The licences shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 28 September 2018



PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **J and  
SI Lee Limited** for renewal  
of an Off-Licence with  
variation pursuant to s.127  
and s.120 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises  
situated at **416 Main South  
Road, Christchurch,**  
known as **Pak N Save  
Hornby.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **J and SI Lee Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **416 Main South Road, Christchurch,** known as **Pak N Save Hornby.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **supermarket.**

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency (DLC) on 28 May 2017; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] The Single Alcohol area approved by the Committee shall be the area marked "**A**" on the plan of the store as detailed in the letter from Kent Mahon of Foodstuffs, dated 20 August 2018.

[8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a supermarket:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 7.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Single Area Condition – section 112**

(a) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol with the premises as required under s.112.

**Other discretionary condition – section 117**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Remote sales – section 59**

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

(i.) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(ii.) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:  
In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –  
The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and  
where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18  
years of age or over)-
- (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licenses**

**Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.**

**Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be granted for 3 years from the 14 August 2015 to 14 August 2018.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 28 September 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial "P" and "R".

PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE FLYING  
GYPSY LTD for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
Charlies Party Bus XF5801  
based at 51 Curries Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlies Party Bus XF5801 based at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Shirley Golden Oldies Hanmer Trip to be held on 26<sup>th</sup> October 2018 and 28<sup>th</sup> October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 26<sup>th</sup> October 2018 1 pm to 4.30 pm and Sunday 28<sup>th</sup> October 2018 11 am to 1.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

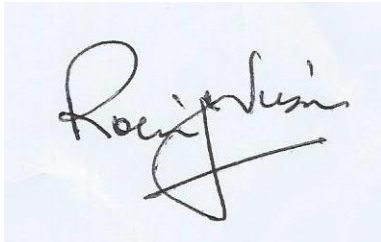
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) No alcohol is to be provided after Amberley on the return journey.

[6] The entire bus is designated a restricted area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE FLYING  
GYPSY LTD for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
Charlies Party Bus FER549  
based at 51 Curries Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlies Party Bus FER549 based at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Paul's Birthday Wine Trail to be held on 27<sup>th</sup> October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 27<sup>th</sup> October 2018 between the hours of 11 am and 5.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

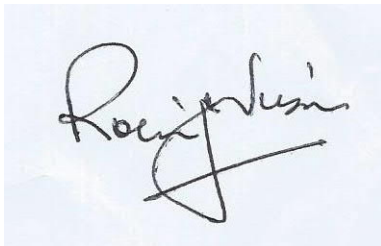
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The entire bus is designated a restricted area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE  
FLYING GYPSY LTD for a  
Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as Charlies  
Party Bus NL7791 based at  
51 Curries Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlies Party Bus NL7791 based at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the PWC Wine Trail to be held on 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2018 between the hours of 10.45 am and 5.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

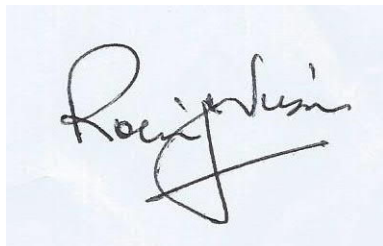
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The entire bus is designated a restricted area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE FLYING  
GYPSY LTD for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
Charlies Party Bus JF9698 based  
at 51 Curries Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlies Party Bus JF9698 based at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Ecoglo Progressive Dinner to be held on 15<sup>th</sup> December 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 15<sup>th</sup> December 2018 between the hours of 5.30 pm and 9.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

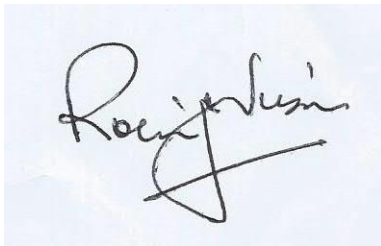
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The entire bus is designated a restricted area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY  
STUDENTS ASSOCIATION (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as University  
of Canterbury-Ilam Fields  
situated at 90 Ilam Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the University of Canterbury Students Association (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the University of Canterbury – Ilam Fields situated at 90 Ilam Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the end of lectures celebration Tea Party 2018 to be held on 20<sup>th</sup> October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 20<sup>th</sup> October 2018 between the hours of 10.30 am and 5 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

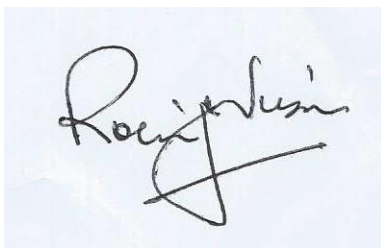
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to current 2018 University of Canterbury students.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold in cans or plastic containers (no glass).
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (j) A maximum of two alcoholic drinks may be sold to any one patron at a time.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan as submitted with the application and the undertakings therein are to be regarded as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[6] The whole premises as marked on the plan submitted with the application are designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB  
(INC) for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
Burnside Bowling Club situated  
at 330 Avonhead Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Burnside Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Burnside Bowling Club – Upstairs Lounge situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 12<sup>th</sup> October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday 12<sup>th</sup> October 2018 between the hours of 7.30 pm and 11.30 pm
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

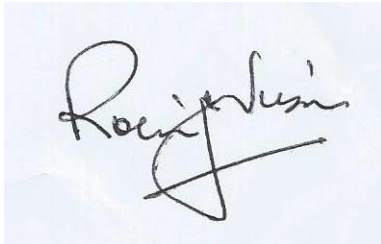
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL  
CLUB for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
the Burnside Rugby Football Club  
situated at 345 Memorial  
Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Burnside Rugby Football Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 13<sup>th</sup> October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 13<sup>th</sup> October 2018 between the hours of 7pm and 1 am the following day.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

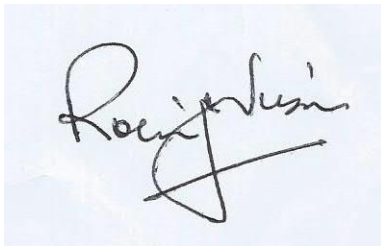
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE BLACK  
HORSE HOTEL LTD for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the  
Act in respect of premises  
known as the Black Horse Hotel  
situated at 33 Lincoln Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by The Black Horse Hotel Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Black Horse Hotel situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is the Social Club Members Christmas Party to be held on 15<sup>th</sup> December 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 15<sup>th</sup> December 2018 between the hours of 7pm and 1 am the following day.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

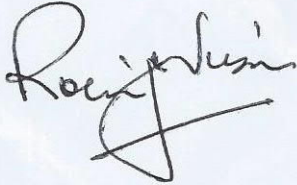
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises with the exception of the Cardigan Bay Lounge are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE  
BLACK HORSE HOTEL LTD for a  
Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the Black  
Horse Hotel situated at 33  
Lincoln Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by The Black Horse Hotel Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Black Horse Hotel – Cardigan Bay Lounge situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 8<sup>th</sup> December 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 8<sup>th</sup> December 2018 between the hours of 7pm and 1 am the following day.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

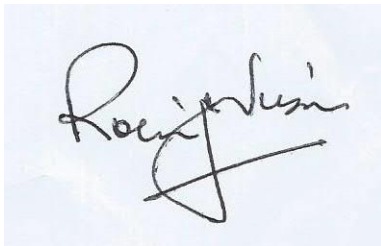
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE BLACK  
HORSE HOTEL LTD for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the  
Act in respect of premises  
known as the Black Horse Hotel  
situated at 33 Lincoln Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by The Black Horse Hotel Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Black Horse Hotel – Cardigan Bay Lounge situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 30<sup>th</sup> November 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday 30<sup>th</sup> November 2018 between the hours of 6pm and 1 am the following day.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

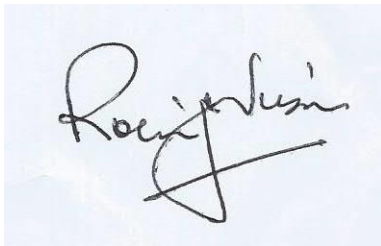
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE BLACK  
HORSE HOTEL LTD for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the  
Act in respect of premises  
known as the Black Horse Hotel  
situated at 33 Lincoln Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by The Black Horse Hotel Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Black Horse Hotel – Cardigan Bay Lounge situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 19<sup>th</sup> October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday 19<sup>th</sup> October 2018 between the hours of 7pm and 1 am the following day.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

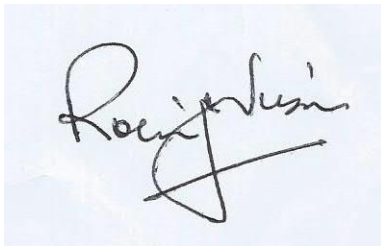
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB  
(INC) for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known  
as the Burnside Bowling Club  
situated at 330 Avonhead  
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Burnside Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Burnside Bowling Club situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch. The occasions are monthly meetings of the Canterbury Underwater Club to be held from November 2018 to October 2019.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

The second Tuesday of every month between 13<sup>th</sup> November 2018 and 8<sup>th</sup> October 2019 between the hours of 7 pm and 10 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

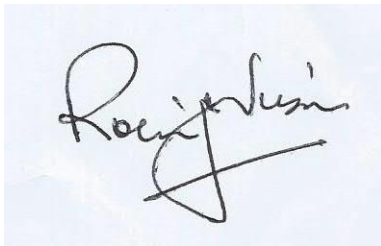
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to Club Members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB  
(INC) for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known  
as the Burnside Bowling Club  
situated at 330 Avonhead  
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Burnside Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Burnside Bowling Club situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch. The occasions are weekly meetings of the Avonhead Rotary Club to be held every Monday (except public holidays) from 15 October 2018 to 15 April 2019.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Every Monday (except public holidays) between 15<sup>th</sup> October 2018 and 15<sup>th</sup> April 2019 between the hours of 5 pm and 8.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

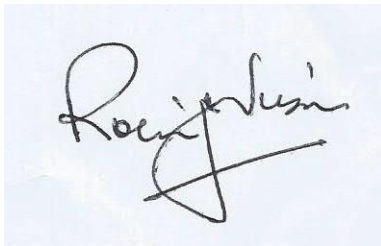
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to Club Members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BELFAST SPORTS &  
COMMUNITY CENTRE (INC) for  
a Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the Belfast  
Sports and Community Centre  
situated at 18 March Place,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Belfast Sports & Community Centre (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Belfast Sports and Community Centre situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 21<sup>st</sup> October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 21<sup>st</sup> October 2018 between the hours of 4 pm and 11 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

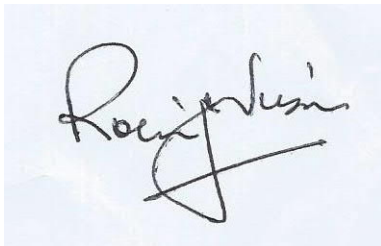
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the  
Templeton Golf Club situated at  
273 Pound Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Templeton Golf Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Templeton Golf Club situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Corporate Golf Day to be held on 12th October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 12th October 2018 between the hours of 2 pm and 9 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

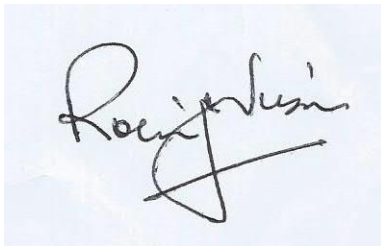
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The upstairs lounge is designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the  
Templeton Golf Club situated at  
273 Pound Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Templeton Golf Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Templeton Golf Club situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Charity Golf Day to be held on 11th October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Thursday 11th October 2018 between the hours of 12 pm and 9 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

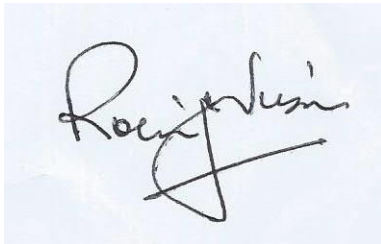
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The upstairs lounge is designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by GEORGES  
ROAD VINEYARD PARTNERSHIP  
for Special Licences pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the Arts  
Centre – The Gym and Canopy  
situated at 2 Worcester  
Boulevard, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Georges Road Vineyard Partnership for On & Off-Site Special Licences pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Arts Centre – The Gym and Canopy situated at 2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch. The occasion is Taste North Canterbury to be held on 25th October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant Special Licences pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licences will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licences issue. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licences.

[5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licences on the following days and during the following hours:  
Thursday 25th October 2018 between the hours of 4 pm and 8.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

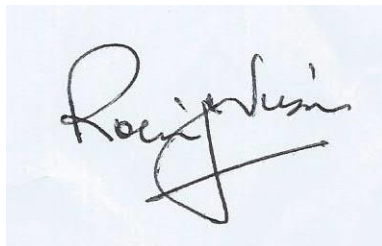
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licences together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered from the site: The applicant's own product.

The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by McGEORGE  
BROTHERS LIMITED for Special  
Licences pursuant to s22 of the  
Act in respect of premises  
known as the Arts Centre – The  
Gym and Canopy situated at 2  
Worcester Boulevard,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by McGeorge Brothers Limited for On & Off-Site Special Licences pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Arts Centre – The Gym and Canopy situated at 2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch. The occasion is Taste North Canterbury to be held on 25th October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant Special Licences pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licences will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licences issue. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licences.

[5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licences on the following days and during the following hours:  
Thursday 25th October 2018 between the hours of 4 pm and 8.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

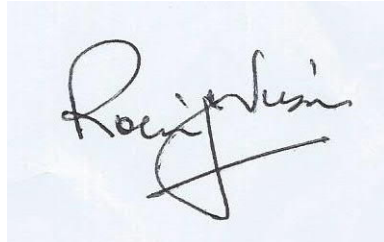
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licences together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered from the site: The applicant's own product.

The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by NORTH  
CANTERBURY WINEGROWERS  
(INC) for Special Licences  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
the Arts Centre – The Gym and  
Canopy situated at 2 Worcester  
Boulevard, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by North Canterbury Winegrowers (Inc) for On & Off-Site Special Licences pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Arts Centre – The Gym and Canopy situated at 2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch. The occasion is Taste North Canterbury to be held on 25th October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant Special Licences pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licences will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licences issue. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licences.

[5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licences on the following days and during the following hours:  
Thursday 25th October 2018 between the hours of 4 pm and 8.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licences together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered from the site: The applicant's own product.

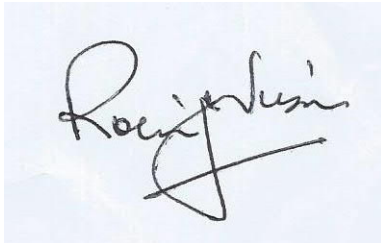
The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated a restricted area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by JAMES  
SHAND & MARY JAMISON T/A  
STRAIGHT 8 ESTATE for Special  
Licences pursuant to s22 of the  
Act in respect of premises known  
as the Arts Centre – The Gym  
and Canopy situated at 2  
Worcester Boulevard,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by James Shand and Mary Jamison t/a Straight 8 Estate for On & Off-Site Special Licences pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Arts Centre – The Gym and Canopy situated at 2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch. The occasion is Taste North Canterbury to be held on 25th October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant Special Licences pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licences will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licences issue. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licences.

[5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licences on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 25th October 2018 between the hours of 4 pm and 8.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

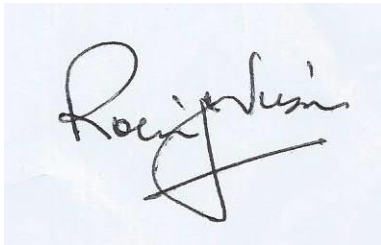
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licences together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered from the site: The applicant's own product.

The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision Number 60C [2018] 2500

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by TWV LTD  
for Special Licences pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the Arts  
Centre – The Gym and Canopy  
situated at 2 Worcester  
Boulevard, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by TWV Ltd for On & Off-Site Special Licences pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Arts Centre – The Gym and Canopy situated at 2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch. The occasion is Taste North Canterbury to be held on 25th October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant Special Licences pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licences will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licences issue. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licences.

[5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licences on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 25th October 2018 between the hours of 4 pm and 8.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

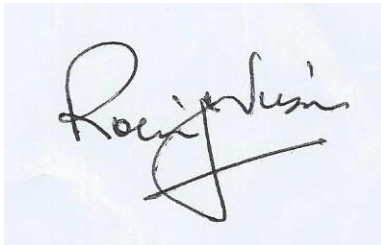
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licences together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered from the site: The applicant's own product.

The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by VIECELI  
HOSPITALITY LTD for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the  
Act in respect of premises  
known as The Turf Bar & One  
Good Horse situated at 6  
Inwoods Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Vieceli Hospitality Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Turf Bar & One Good Horse – Elworthy’s Function Centre situated at 6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a wedding celebration to be held on 27th October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant’s attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 27th October 2018 between the hours of 6 pm and 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

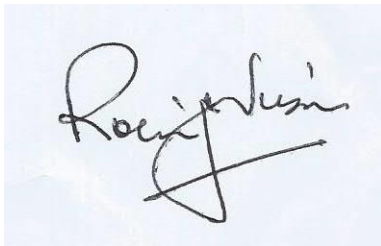
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] Elworthy's Function Centre is designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
McLEANS ISLAND GOLF CLUB  
(INC) for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
the McLeans Island Golf Club  
situated at 800 McLeans Island  
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the McLeans Island Golf Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the McLeans Island Golf Club situated at 800 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Swap Meet Pre Meeting & Dinner to be held on 12th October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday 12th October 2018 between the hours of 5 pm and 10.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

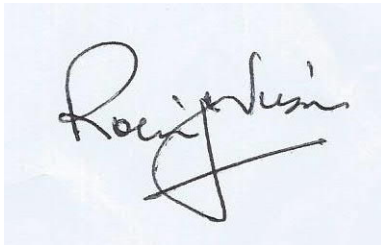
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to Canterbury Veteran Car Club Members only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE FLYING  
GYPSY LTD for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
Charlies Party Bus XF5801 based  
at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlies Party Bus XF5801 based at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Solid Bearings Progressive Lunch to be held on 15<sup>th</sup> December 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 15<sup>th</sup> December 2018 between the hours of 12.30 pm and 5.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

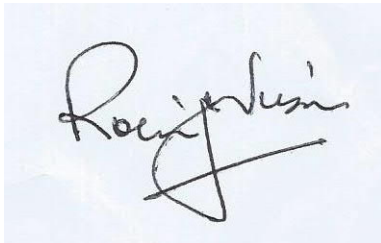
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The entire bus is designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of September 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60B [2018] 2505**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Naval Point Club Lyttelton Incorporated** for a renewal of Club Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **116 Marina Accessway, Lyttelton** known as **The Naval Point Club Lyttelton**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Naval Point Club Lyttelton Incorporated** for a renewal of a Club Licence in respect of premises situated at **116 Marina Accessway, Lyttelton , Christchurch**, known as **The Naval Point Club Lyttelton**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 30 August 2018, the applicant seeks the renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises, and s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply.

[4] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.131 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted,

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] The applicant seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.

[7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[9] We hereby grant the application for a Club licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act and in particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

**Authorised Customers**

Any person who-

- Is a member of the club; or
- Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or
- Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

**NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 2.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

- (b) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—
- (i) An authorised customer.
  - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) A condition under the licence pursuant to s 60(1)(b) is to be added to the licence to allow alcohol to sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available  
Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available  
Section 53 - Food to be available  
Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available  
Section 56 - Display of signs  
Section 57 – Display of licences  
Section 60 – Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only  
Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences  
Section 62 – No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs  
Section 214(2) to (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 29 September 2018.



PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **My Collective Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 and s. 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **47 Croziers Road, Christchurch**, known as **My Collective**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **My Collective Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence with a s.40 endorsement for Off-licence remote sales, in respect of premises situated at **47 Croziers Road, Christchurch**, known as **My Collective**.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a business carrying out **remote sales - Off-licence** in the form of gift packs.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 20 August 2018; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[5] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### **ENDORSEMENT (Remote Sellers of Alcohol)**

**Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.**

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (b) No direct sales may be made.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Section 49 - Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a remote sales Off-licence:  
At any time on any day
- (b) Section 59 – Deliveries of alcohol sale cannot be made after 11.00 pm or before 6.00 am the next day.

#### **Other discretionary condition – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

#### **Remote sales – section 59**

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i.) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii.) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age: In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order – The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
  - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.**

**Section 212 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 29 September 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lichfield Group Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1/160 Lichfield Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Slate Room**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Lichfield Group Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1/160 Lichfield Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Slate Room**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 5 September 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The whole of the premises from 9.00 pm.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance



A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED 29 September 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2018] 2508**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christina Juliette Beadle** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1/150 Lichfield Street, Christchurch**, known as **Neapolis**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Christina Juliette Beadle** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1/150 Lichfield Street, Christchurch**, known as **Neapolis**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 August 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:**

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day**

**(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

**The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**(b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations**

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

**The whole of the internal area of the premises is designated as a supervised area.**

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 29 September 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**